

Internal Use

The Potential Vietnamese Companies
in Southern Vietnam
(Metal/Plastic Processing, Mold, Precision Parts,
Electronics, Plating, and etc.)
14th Edition

ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）
(金属加工、金型、精密部品、プラスチック成型、
電子電気部品、メッキ、他)
第 14 版

October 2022

JETRO Ho Chi Minh Office

冊子改訂にあたって

当事務所では、『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）（第13版）』（2020年10月）を更新し、この度、『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）（第14版）』を発行することとしました。

この『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）』は、2008年11月に第1版を発行してからベトナム現地で部品調達を希望される多くの日系企業の方々にベトナム企業とのマッチング用資料としてご活用いただいております。今回は、第13版の掲載内容を更新し、ベトナム企業163社を掲載しております。

統計総局発表の『ベトナム企業白書2021』によると、2020年末時点でベトナムには工業分野（加工・製造）で約12万2,000社の企業があるとされますが、その中から日系企業の求める品質や納期といったニーズに応えられる有望ベトナム企業を探し出すのはなかなか大変なことだと思われまます。一方、ベトナム企業はパートナーとなる日系企業に対する営業活動に慣れておらず、これらが両者のビジネスマッチングを難しくしている要因の一つと考えられています。この両者を橋渡しする、日越企業間のビジネスマッチングのための情報提供が本冊子の目的です。

また、ジェトロハノイ事務所がまとめた2021年版『ベトナム優良企業（北・中部ベトナム編）第12版』も併せてご利用ください。

本冊子が、日系企業のビジネスマッチングの一助となり、ひいてはベトナムの裾野産業拡大に寄与することが出来れば幸いです。

日本貿易振興機構（ジェトロ）
ホーチミン事務所
所長 松本 暢之

掲載内容について；

- * 本資料の情報は、ジェットロから送付した調査票への各企業からの回答に基づいています。
- * 各企業への信用調査は行っておりません。各企業へのコンタクト、商談等はお客様の判断、責任でお願いします。お客様が本資料を利用したことにより発生したトラブルや損害について、ジェットロは一切責任を負いません。
- * 各企業へは調査票回収後、電話・メール連絡により操業の状況・環境について確認を行いました。各企業との商談等で記載情報と異なるようなことがありましたら、ご一報いただければ幸いです。
- * 各企業において対応可能な分野は、調査票で選択された **Category** に基づいています（**Category** は複数選択可）。また、各企業で最も中心となる **Category** が **Main Category** として選択されています。
- * 「**Company List (A to Z)** アルファベット順企業リスト」では、各企業が選択した **Main Category**、**Category** および掲載ページをご確認いただけます。
- * 企業名は英語、ベトナム語、通称を表記しました。索引等は英語標記を基としました。
- * 会社概要については、各企業からの報告を原文のまま、もしくは英訳して載せています。
- * スペースの関係で情報を一部割愛して掲載している場合がある点、ご了承ください。
- * 製品の写真については、取扱製品の一部であることを御了承ください。

本資料に関して、情報のご提供やご質問等がありましたら以下まで御願ひ致します。

日本貿易振興機構（JETRO）

ホーチミン事務所（Ho Chi Minh Office）

E-Mail: VHO@jetro.go.jp

電話：84－（0）28－3821－9363

FAX：84－（0）28－3821－9362

目 次

※ 「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」

ー各企業が選択した Main Category を「◎」、その他の Category を「●」で表示しています。各 Category に対応可能な企業を検索する際にご参照ください。

1. Press (プレス)	1
2. Mould for press (プレス用金型)	10
3. Plastic molding (プラスチック成型)	15
4. Mould for plastic molding (プラスチック成型用金型)	38
5. Rubber molding (ゴム成型)	51
6. Machining (機械)	58
7. Jig/tool (治工具)	103
8. Sheet metal (板金)	105
9. Casting (鋳造)	115
10. Die-casting (ダイカスト)	121
11. Forging (鍛造)	122
12. Plating (メッキ)	124
13. Heat treatment (熱処理)	132
14. Electric/Electronics parts (電気電子部品類)	133
15. Assembly (アセンブリ)	149
16. Others (その他)	150

* 各企業が選択した Main Category に基づいた順で掲載しております。

* 以下の分野は、Main Category として選択した企業がないため目次にはありません。

「Mould for rubber molding (ゴム成型用金型)」

「Polishing (研磨)」

「Painting (塗装)」

上記の分野に対応可能な企業をお探しの場合は、「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」をご覧ください。

ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)第14版

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
1	ALUTEK CO., LTD.	1	◎													●					
2	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	58							◎												
3	AN HA CO., LTD	2	◎						●												
4	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD	150																			◎
5	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	105									◎						●		●		
6	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD	115										◎									
7	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY	124							●						●	◎					●
8	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD	151																			◎
9	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD	59							◎												
10	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO.,LTD	3	◎																		
11	BARIA RUBBER JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	152																			◎
12	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY	51					◎														
13	BIEN HOA PACKAGING JSC.	153																			◎
14	BINH DONG HUNG PLASTIC MACHINERY CO., LTD	60							◎												
15	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY	61							◎												
16	CAT THAI MANUFACTURING AND TRADING COMPANY	38	●	●		◎			●							●	●		●	●	
17	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING JSC	4	◎								●		●		●						
18	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	62							◎					●							
19	CHAU PHU CO., LTD	63							◎												
20	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD.	15		●	◎	●															
21	CNC HIGH TECHNOLOGIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY	39				◎			●	●										●	●
22	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD	40		●		◎		●	●												
23	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD	154																			◎
24	DAI DONG TIEN CORPORATION	16			◎	●															●
25	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.LTD	64	●						◎		●							●		●	
26	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD	133																	◎		●
27	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION	65							◎												
28	DAO TIEN PRODUCTION TRADING JSC	41				◎															
29	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	134																	◎		
30	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.	135			●		●												◎		●
31	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP	17			◎																
32	DONG THO PTE., LTD.	106							●		◎										
33	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD	66							◎												
34	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	67							◎				●								
35	DUDACO LTD.	155																			◎
36	DUFO ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	42				◎		●													●
37	DUY KHANH CO.,LTD.	43		●		◎	●	●	●	●	●	●									●
38	DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP	18			◎	●															●
39	EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC.	156																			◎
40	FUVI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD.	19			◎				●												
41	GLOBAL PACKING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	157																	●		◎

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)第14版

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
42	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION	68							◎												
43	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	125														◎	●				
44	HI-TECH RUBBER TECHNOLOGY "GOLDEN KEY" CO.,LTD	52					◎														
45	HOA HAO Co.,LTD	10		◎					●							●	●	●			
46	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	69							◎											●	
47	HOANG HUNG ELECTROMECHANIC CORPORATION	136							●								●		◎	●	
48	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	44			●	◎															
49	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD	70							◎												●
50	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD	5	◎																		
51	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED	71							◎												
52	KIM NGUU CO.,LTD	126														◎					
53	KIMCHUNG ENGINEERING PROCESS, SERVICES, TRADE CO. LTD.	116										◎									
54	KOBELCO E&M VIETNAM CO.,LTD.	72							◎												
55	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD	73							◎												
56	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC	117										◎									●
57	LILAMA 18 JOINT STOCK COMPANY	149							●											◎	
58	LILAMA 45.1 JOINT STOCK COMPANY	74							◎								●		●	●	●
59	M&H COMPANY LIMITED	75							◎												
60	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	76			●				◎			●						●		●	
61	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CORP.	20			◎															●	
62	MINH MAN MANUFACTURING & PRINGTING LABELS CO.,LTD.	6	◎	●					●											●	●
63	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.,LTD	107							●	◎							●		●	●	
64	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD	45				◎		●													
65	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY	11		◎																	
66	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	21			◎																
67	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD	158																			◎
68	NAGAMOCCHI COMPANY LIMITED	121											◎								●
69	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM CO.,LTD	159																			◎
70	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC	22			◎																
71	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD.	46				◎		●													
72	NAMDUNG CO.,LTD	77							◎												
73	NAMSON TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED.	160																			◎
74	NEW SUN VIET NAM TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED	108	●								◎						●				●
75	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD	53					◎														●
76	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	137			●														◎		
77	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO.,LTD	54			●		◎														
78	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL TRADING CO., LTD	7	◎						●												
79	NHAT MINH MANUFACTURE DESIGN CO.,LTD.	23			◎	●															●
80	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD.	24			◎	●															
81	NHI BINH PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.	25			◎																
82	OWTEK CO., LTD	78	●						◎						●						

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)第14版

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
83	P.M.C Co.,Ltd	79							◎												
84	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD	127														◎					
85	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD	128														◎					
86	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED	80							◎	●											
87	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED	47				◎		●			●										
88	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD.	26			◎							●									●
89	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	81				●			◎												
90	PHUONG VI CO.,LTD	27			◎	●	●		●				●						●		
91	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION	28			◎												●				●
92	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	82							◎												
93	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C	132	●		●				●		●		●					◎			●
94	Q.C.S MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	83							◎												
95	QH PLUS CORPORATION	84							◎		●			●		●					●
96	QTC TECHNOLOGY Ltd., Co	109									◎										
97	QUOC THANG MOLD MANUFACTURER	12		◎																	
98	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	161																			◎
99	SAI GON MECHANICAL AND CASTING JSC	85							◎			●									
100	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	29			◎	●															
101	SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	162									●									●	◎
102	SAIGON STEEL SERVICE & PROCESSING Co., Ltd.	110	●	●					●		◎						●		●	●	●
103	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.	30			◎	●															
104	SAMETEL CORPORATION	138	●		●	●													◎		●
105	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY	111									◎								●		
106	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	139																	◎	●	●
107	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	112									◎										
108	SOUTHERN VIETNAM ENGINE and AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY Co.,Ltd	86	●	●					◎								●	●			●
109	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	140																	◎		
110	TAM HIEP THANH CO.,LTD	118							●			◎									●
111	TAN PHU PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	31			◎																
112	TAN Y PLASTIC & MOULD CO.,LTD.	32			◎		●		●											●	
113	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	163									●										◎
114	TAT CORPORATION	87							◎												●
115	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	88							◎												
116	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD.	33			◎	●															
117	TH COMPANY LIMITED	13		◎	●																
118	THANH DANH RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	55			●		◎														●
119	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING	129							●	●						◎					●
120	THANH CONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY LIMITED.	14		◎	●	●							●			●					●
121	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO.,LTD	130														◎					
122	THINH PHAT CABLES JS COMPANY	141																	◎		
123	THINH TAN CO.,LTD.	34			◎	●															

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)第14版

Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
124	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED	56					◎	●		●											
125	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,LTD	113	●	●					●	●	◎									●	
126	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD	89							◎												
127	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.	142							●										◎		●
128	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY CO. LTD	90							◎												
129	TIN AN CO.,LTD	48				◎															
130	TINH CONG INDUSTRIAL JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	131														◎					
131	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	91		●		●			◎	●					●	●		●			●
132	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.	35			◎																
133	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD	92			●				◎											●	●
134	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING-SERVICES PRECISE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	93							◎												●
135	TRANG AN V.E.M CO.,LTD	143																	◎		
136	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED	94							◎												
137	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	95							◎												
138	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	96							◎												
139	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY	119										◎									
140	TRUNG TIN TECHPRO CO.,LTD	103		●	●				●	◎			●	●							●
141	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC	144	●		●		●			●		●							◎	●	
142	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	57			●	●	◎	●													
143	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO.,LTD	97				●			◎	●		●								●	
144	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD	98							◎											●	●
145	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.	122												◎							●
146	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC - ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED	145																	◎		●
147	VIET NHAT,PTE	104								◎										●	●
148	VIET PHU COMPANY LIMITED.	8	◎								●										●
149	VIET SAN MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	99							◎												
150	Viet T.N MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	49				◎															
151	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	146																	◎		
152	VIETSTEEL MACHINERY CO., LTD	100							◎												
153	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY	9	◎	●	●	●					●										
154	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY	147																	◎	●	
155	VINA AHA IMPORT EXPORT SERVICE TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED	101							◎												
156	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED	120	●		●				●		●	◎	●							●	●
157	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	102							◎												
158	VINH KHANH CABLE - PLASTIC CORPORATION	36			◎																
159	VINH PHAT MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL CO., LTD	50				◎															
160	VISIN HEATER COMPANY LIMITED	148																	◎		●
161	VNSTEEL - HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION	123												◎							
162	VSE ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	114	●						●	●	◎						●		●	●	
163	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD.	37			◎	●										●	●				

◎ : Main Category, ● : Other Category(ies)

Company Name	English	ALUTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV ALUTEK
	Abbreviation	ALUTEK

Established in 2016.

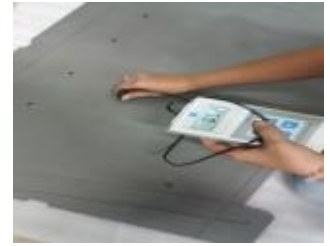
ALUTEK anodizing company encompasses talent engineers with years of overseas experiences in aluminium anodizing in Viet Nam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodizing Al service	5	
2	Passivation Al service	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Plating	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	11/3B ward 1, Xuan Thoi Thuong Commune, Hoc Mon Distric, HCMC				
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267	E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	11/3B Duong Cong Khi St., Xuan Thoi Thuong Commune, Hoc Mon Distric, HCMC				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Dao Thanh Duy		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267		E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2018	Employee Number	40	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 50,000	Turnover	USD 500,000	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	Chemical				Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							

Main Category: Press

Location: LAM DONG

Company Name	English	AN HA CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI DICH VU KY THUAT SAN XUAT AN HA
	Abbreviation	AN HA CO., LTD

Establishment License: 0302072956 by Department of Planning and Investment of Ho Chi Minh City data Aug 11th, 2000.
 - 2000: office 104 Duong Khue, Hiep Tan, Tan Phu. 2001: Workshop 38/9A Le Trong Tan, Son Ky, Tan Phu. 2003: Manufacture No 5 Hamlet, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City. 2007: Establish An Ha Long An Company. 2008: Establish An Ha Binh Thuan Company. 2020: office Lot CN7, Loc Son Industrial Park, Loc Son Ward, Bao Loc City , Lam Dong Province.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	The types of dryers	5	Mechanizing
2	Conveyor systems, conveyor	6	Vacuum and ventilation systems
3	CNC: turning, milling, cutting wire.	7	
4	Installation of solar panels ORDER	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Mechanizing	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine				
CNC Wire Cut Machine				
Plasma cutting machine				
Welding machine				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://anhaco.com			
	Office	Add	Lot CN7, Loc Son Industrial Park, Loc Son Ward, Bao Loc City , Lam Dong Province, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-2246 2384	E-Mail	cokhianha@anhaco.com	
	Factory	Add	No.5 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Dong Village , Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Thien Ly		Position	Assistant President
		TEL	+84-90 902 1559		E-Mail	thienlytran@gmail.com
		Name	Ms. Le Thi Tuyet Phuong		Position	Vice Director
	TEL	+84-90 810 6856		E-Mail	tuyetphuong@anhaco.com	
Over view	Language		English	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year		Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 1,840,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		○		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
					Private	
Self-Export procedures					Capital	

Company Name	English	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT THUONG MAI BAO BAO
	Abbreviation	BAOBAOLA

Bao Bao is one of the leading furniture and hardware supplier in Vietnam. Located in Ben Luc District, Long An Province, which only takes approximately 45 minutes to reach Ho Chi Minh city and ports, Bao Bao has more than 700 employees and 4 factories with the total areas up to 25,000m². The company also strictly complies with standards such as: ISO 9001:2015, BSCI, SMETA, etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	BAR STOOL	5	SHELVING UNIT
2	CHAIR	6	BED FRAME
3	TABLE	7	HARDWARE
4	RACKING BEAM FRAME	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PRESSING MACHINE		120	Wasino, MaDa, AiDa...	Japan
LATHING MACHINE		20	Kanazawa, Yamazaki, Hamatu...	Japan
FRAISE MACHINE		5	Lagun	Japan
SMOOTHING MACHINE		5	Manufactured	Japan
WEILDING MACHINE		50	Hero Power	Malaysia
PIPE CULTING MACHINE		8	Saco Machinery Co., LTD	Taiwan
BENDING MACHINE		5	Taiyo Engineering Tokyo	Japan
GRINDING MACHINE		10	Tco Electric Machinery	Taiwan

Outline

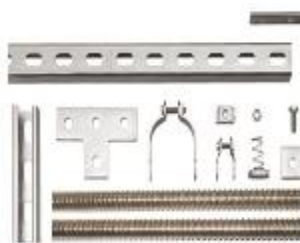
Contact Info	WEB URL		WWW. BAOBAO. VN						
	Office	Add	60 Lot 1, Hamlet 1, My Yen , Ben Luc District , Long An Province						
		TEL	+84-272-364 2886			E-Mail	baobaola@baobaola.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	60 Lot 1, Hamlet 1, My Yen , Ben Luc District , Long An Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Jodie Luong			Position	Sales Executive		
		TEL	84-916383838			E-Mail	jodie.luong@baobaola.com.vn		
Name					Position				
	TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language		
	Establishment Year	2004		Employee Number	700		Area of factory (m2)	25,000	
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	700tons/month	
	Handling material	Steel, stainless steel, aluminium					Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Mienhua, Nguyen Minh, Kim Phat					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
								Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING JSC
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN SAN XUAT THIET BI DIEN CONG NGHIEP CAT VAN LOI
	Abbreviation	CAT VAN LOI JSC

Cat Van Loi Industrial Electrical Equipment Manufacturing JSC is a leading manufacturer of steel conduits & fittings, M.E.P supports & hangers, wire mesh cable tray, copper grounding rod- Franklin air terminal- lightning & grounding material, wire mesh tray, trunking, cable tray for Electrical low voltage (ELV), fire alarm & air condition systems of buildings, factory.

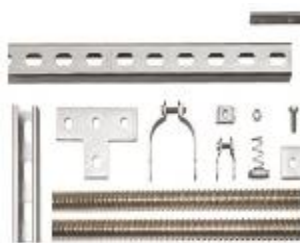
Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel conduit fittings	5	Electrical Wire mesh tray
2	Flexible conduit fittings	6	Grounding rods & earthing fittings
3	Pipe hangers & supports	7	Cable tray & ladders
4	Electrical steel boxes	8	Unistrut & fittings



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Polishing	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC laser cutting		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC Punching machine		2		Taiwan
CNC Lathe machine		1	Nakamura	Japan
Press blake CNC		2		Japan
Steel conduit production line		1		China
Flexible conduit production line		4		China
Hydraulic Press machine		2		Japan
Threading rolling machine		2		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.catvanloi.com					
	Office	Add	47 Street No.12, Cityland Park hills Residence Area, Ward No.10, Go Vap District, Ho Chi Minh					
		TEL	84-28-3588 6496/2253		E-Mail	baogia@catvanloi.com		
	Factory	Add	F1.2, Road No.8, SAMCO Mechanical Industrial zone, Hoa Phu ward, Cu Chi District, HCMC					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Mai Huu Lam		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-98 303 0039		E-Mail	lemaihuulam@catvanloi.com		
	Name		Mr. Tran Dieu Hien		Position	Sales Manager		
TEL	+84-91 820 6039		E-Mail	sales@catvanloi.com				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2007		Employee Number	150			
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 8,500,000			
	Handling material	Steel coil, steel pipe, screws			Operation rate	75%		
	Material Suppliers	POSCO, HOA SEN etc			Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		JIS C8330/8336/8340/8350 DIN 975		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private	Vietnam	85%
							Cambodia	10%
							ASEAN	5%

Company Name	English	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HUYNH NGHIEP
	Abbreviation	HN

Established in 1997 in Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai province, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for mechanical industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Platform & support	5	
2	Frame of machine	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	MV-40/55	10	Moriseiki, Mitsuseiki, Makino,	Japan
CNC lathe machine	SL-20/25	3	Moriseiki	Japan
Welding machine		15	Tan Thanh	Vietnam
Single Column milling Machine 6M	KB	3	Kotobuki	Japan
Grinding machine		3	Okuma	Japan
Double Column milling Machine 6M		1	Kotobuki	Japan
Laser Cutting		2		Vietnam
Gas Cutting		2		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.huynhnghep.vn					
	Office	Add	No 48, Pham Van Thuan Str., Quarter 1, Tam Hoa Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province.					
		TEL	+84-251-883 6532		E-Mail	info@huynhnghep.vn		
	Factory	Add	1219, Highway 51, Phuoc Tan Commune, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Viet Nghiep			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-91 372 9035			E-Mail	huynhnghep@huynhnghep.vn	
Name					Position			
	TEL				E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language	Vietnamese
	Establishment Year				Employee Number	130	Area of factory (m2)	6,500
	Capital		USD 1,522,000	Turnover	USD 4,000,000	Capacity	200 tons/month	
	Handling material		SS400, S45C, SKD, SCM, CT3, AI, Cu, ...				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>					Capital	

Company Name	English	MINH MAN PRINTING CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI IN MINH MÃN
	Abbreviation	mmlabel

=> SLOGAN : "International solution for your label
=> CORE VALUE: - ASK - Attitude - Skills - Knowledge
=> BUSINESS PHILOSOPHY:- Always Support Your Ideas.
=> VISION:- Minh Man becomes the leading supplier of industrial labels in Vietnam and the global supply chain.
=> MISSION: Create safe, accurate, aesthetic and durable labels. Bring benefits to customers, partners, employees and society.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	All kinds of sticker (In	5	One way degassing valve
2	Name plate & membrane pl	6	Others printing
3	Decorating label for applian	7	
4	Anti-counterfeiting sticker, Scr	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Others
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Offset UV roll printing machine 9 color		1	IWASAKI	Japan
UV offset printing machine with 5 colors sheet		1	Mitsubishi	Japan
Flexo UV Printer 6 color		1	TAIWAN	Taiwan
Flat-bed Silk Screen Printer		12	KOREA	Korea
Roll Silk Screen Printer 1 color		1	XIAMEN	Taiwan
Roll Silk Screen Printer 2 color		1	TAIWAN	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.mmlabel.com.vn				
	Office	Add	14/5 Bau Bang, p13, Tan Binh, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam				
		TEL	+84-28-3810 1024	E-Mail	info@mmlabel.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot B6-7, Block B6, Road D2, Tan Phu Trung Industrial Zone Cu Chi District - Ho Chi Minh City - Viet				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Mãn		Position	CEO
	TEL		+84-908 00 72 72		E-Mail	info@mmlabel.com.vn	
Name	Mrs. Trâm		Position	Vice CEO			
TEL	+84- 908 00 72 72		E-Mail	tram@mmlabel.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	<input type="radio"/>
Over view	Establishment Year	2001	Employee Number	150	Area of factory (m2)	9,868	
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 2,608,695	Capacity		
	Handling material	Raw materials are supplied from abroad				Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand.				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government	
					<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>		Capital			

Company Name	English	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI THUONG MAI NHAT LONG
	Abbreviation	NHAT LONG CO

Established in 1999, Nhat Long specializes in manufacturing mechanical spare parts, components, auxiliary equipments serving in various industries. Nhat Long updates continuously technical innovation, invests new technology and improve product quality

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Pump casting	5	Rubber machenic
2	Type lather machine	6	Cutter shaf1
3	Gear	7	Rubber mold
4	Drum honda	8	Worm shaf1

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning CNC Mazak QTS 100S+150S	QTS 100 S + 150 S (2 axis)	5	Mazak	Japan
Milling CNC VCS 430 A	VCS 430 A (3 axis)	5	Mazak	Japan
Vertical Machining Center	VCN 700 D-II (4 axis)	1	Mazak	Japan
Horizontal Machining Center	HCN 8800 (4 axis)	1	Mazak	Japan
Turning CNC Genos	L200/L200E-M (3 axis)	2	Okuma	Japan
Precision Surface+Cylindrical Grinding Machine	ACCC105DX + OGM250UDXB	2	Okamoto	Japan
Doosan Machining Center	Model DNM 750 L (4 axis)	1	Doosan	Korea
Shin Nippon EXL80	SNK EXL80 (5 axis)	1	Shin Nippon	Japan
		1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhatlong.com.vn				
	Office	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 5, Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3725 0362		E-Mail		
	Factory	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 5, Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Phuc Thien		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 394 9238		E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn	
		Name	Mr Tran Van Dung		Position	Technical Manager	
	TEL	+84-90 304 9238		E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	40	Area of factory (m2)	2,200	
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	100.000/month	
	Handling material	S45C, SCM, SUS, ...			Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers	Fuji VN, SM NamSun Vina, ...			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2004					Private
Self-Export procedures				Capital		Private	0%
							0%

Company Name	English	Viet Phu Company Limited.
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Viet Phu Binh Duong
	Abbreviation	Viet Phu Co., Ltd.

Founded in 2003, established in the fields of Manufacturing mechanical components, Design and manufacture of dies and Producing and printing on plastic products Viet Phu factory boldly invest in machinery with high capacity and modern capacity to improve production capacity and quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bus bar accessories	5	
2	Motocycle parts	6	
3	Pipe caps	7	
4	Frames, Brackets, Stays	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Weld	6	
3	Powder coating	7	
4	Sheet metal	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic pressing		1	Viet Phat	Viet Nam
Pressing machine		16	Komatsu, Amada	Japan
Bending machine		2	Amada	Japan
Welding machine		5	Jasic	China
Powder coating line		1	OEM	Viet Nam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietphu98.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Tan Hiep quarter, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province, Vet Nam				
		TEL	+84-274 365 21 60/61		E-Mail	vp@vietphu98.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Tan Hiep quarter, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province, Vet Nam				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Thanh Huu		Position	Director
	TEL		+84 90 371 58 73		E-Mail	huu.tt@vietphu98.com.vn	
	Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	0	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1998		Employee Number	70		
	Capital	USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000		
	Handling material	SPCC, SPHC, STKM 11A, SUS304, Aluminium, Cooper			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	SMC, Sai Gon Steel, Yaban, Double T			Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		0		Business experience with othe foreign countries		US, Australia	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	
				0	0	0	
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	0%	
					Private	100%	

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI DIEN TU PHU THO HOA
	Abbreviation	VIEMCO

Established in 1984, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Press and Plastic as well as Moulds with good quality and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Chassis, frame	5	Gas cooker parts
2	Refrigerator parts	6	
3	Plastic parts	7	
4	Heatsink	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Sheet metal
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machine		7		Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Pressing Machine		30		Japan, EU
CNC Machine Center		3		Japan
Other Machines		20		Japan, EU, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.viemco.com					
	Office	Add	1026 B, Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3860 5125		E-Mail	info@viemco.com		
	Factory	Add						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Minh		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 381 3300		E-Mail	nguyenducminh@viemco.com		
Name				Position				
TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Slovak, Russia		
Over view	Establishment Year	1984		Employee Number	60	Area of factory (m2)	4,600	
	Capital	USD 270,000		Turnover	USD 1,120,000		Capacity	
	Handling material					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	30%
						<input type="radio"/>	Private	VietNam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		

Company Name	English	HOA HAO Co.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HOA HAO LONG AN
	Abbreviation	Hoa Hao

- Our company remain active in the field manufacturing space parts for motorcycle and products, precision engineering.
- Products of our company are on equipment and extinguishing technology press. Hydraulic press, Special press, Huyraulic lathes, CNC lathes, Milling, Tube Bending, Tapering machine, Broadching machine (inner, outer diameter broading), CO2 welding, Spot welding, Bending machine, Thread rolling machine, wire cut machine

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Brake pedal	5	All kinds of motorcycle parts
2	Pillion step bar	6	Other mechanical products
3	Gear change pedal	7	
4	Rear brake cam	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Heat treatment
2	Machining	6	
3	Polishing	7	
4	Plating	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	Disposabe products			
Milling machine	Milling			
Punching machine	Stamping products			
Cut the rope machine	cut			
Lazer cutting machine	cut			
Robo welding	welding			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoahao.vn					
	Office	Add	Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc district, Long An Province					
		TEL	+84-272-364 0298	E-Mail	info@hoahao.vn			
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc district, Long An Province					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phuong Hao		Position	Director	
	TEL				E-Mail	kinhdoanh@hoahao.vn		
	Name				Position			
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1985	Employee Number	0	Area of factory (m2)	4,992		
	Capital	USD 2,100,000	Turnover	USD 1,700,000	Capacity	100,000pcs/month		
	Handling material	Steel, Iron, inox			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Private		0%
						Private		0%

Company Name	English	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU BACH KHOA N.V.C
	Abbreviation	BACH KHOA N.V.C CO., LTD

BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY is established in 2004, specializing in Mouldr. In 2004, main customer is MINH TAM MEDICAL COMPANY; in 2005: HARADA COMPANY(JAPAN); From 2006 to now, main customer is FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF VIETNAM, INC.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Design- Fabrication-Moul	5	Machanical products
2	Manufacture Mould Die an	6	Trading
3	Waste treatment	7	Distributor of Sekisui
4	Automatic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC End mill	Mori Seiki			
CNC Wire cut	Sodick			
Lathe CNC	Mori Seiki			
EDM	Sodick			
Surface grinding	MOTO			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	280, No. 41 St, Ward 16, District 8, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3980 5272	E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	172/124 An Duong Vuong St., Ward 16, District 8, Ho Chi Minh City				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Van Chuong		Position	Director
	TEL		+84-90 833 6809		E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com	
	Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	6	Area of factory (m2)	432	
	Capital	USD 200.000	Turnover	USD 200.000	Capacity	depending on product	
	Handling material	sat thep inox nhua			Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, taiwai, Japan			Minimum Lot	Follow to client request	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>			Private
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>				Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	QUOC THANG MOLD MANUFACTURER
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Công nghiệp khuôn mẫu Quốc Thắng
	Abbreviation	

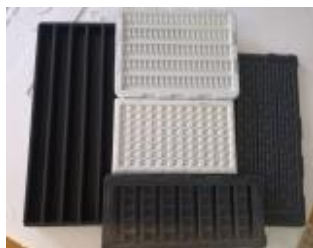
Established in 1995, Quoc Thang has more than 20 years of experience in EPS-EPP molds, vacuum molds, aluminium parts/jigs. Manufacturing PS, PET, PVC Tray for electronics parts. Non - stick coating service. Provide metal oil degreasing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	EPS-EPP mold	5	Non-stick coating service
2	Vacuum mold	6	Machining Aluminium parts
3	PS Tray	7	Metal oil degreasing
4	A-PET Tray	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machines		18	Makino	Japan
CNC milling machines		4	OKUMA	Japan
Tray Forming Machines		4	FUSHI	China
Cutting machines		4	HONGPAI	China
Lathe machines		2		Japan
Welding machines		1		Japan
Edge folding machines		3	HONGPAI	China
Press machines		3	HONGPAI	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://gmdl.com.vn/					
	Office	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Ward, Binh Chanh district, Ho Chi Minh city					
		TEL	+84-28-3766 5183			E-Mail	quocthang@qtepsmould.com	
	Factory	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Ward, Binh Chanh district, Ho Chi Minh city					
Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Thong			Position	Senior Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 713 3022			E-Mail	thong@qtepsmould.com	
	Name	Mr. Pham Hoai Nam			Position	Business Development Representative		
		TEL	+84-97 572 7106			E-Mail	sales@qtepsmould.co	
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1995		Employee Number	55		Area of factory (m2)	3,000
	Capital	USD 800,000		Turnover	USD 1,200,000		Capacity	MOULD 20 set / month
	Handling material	Aluminium, PS, PET, HIPS				Operation rate	82%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	1 set	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
							Private	Vietnam 100%
Self-Export procedures						Capital		

Company Name	English	TH COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cty TNHH SX-TM Thuan Hao
	Abbreviation	TH CO.,LTD

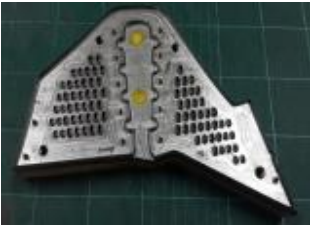
Established in 2003, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made moulds and mechanical products for the shoe industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PU pressing pad mold	5	CNC stockfit press last
2	Thompson cutting die	6	Cutting die double edges
3	CNC cutting die	7	Cutting die
4	CNC compression mold	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cutting Lazer		4		USA, Taiwan
CNC machine		12		USA, Taiwan, china
Welding machine		10		Vietnam
Dolling machine		6		Taiwan
Forming Machine		10		Taiwan
Heat treatment machine		6		Vietnam
Grinding machine		8		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Binh An Village, Di An District, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam.				
		TEL	+84-274-372 8285/99		E-Mail	thuanhaocompany@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Binh An Village, Di An District, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam.				
Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hung		Position	Manager of Planning		
	TEL	+84-916 800 808		E-Mail	donghungnguyen74@gmail.com		
	Name			Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2003	Employee Number	100	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 450,000	Turnover	USD 2,200,000	Capacity	1,100/month	
	Handling material	PU, steel, Iron, aluminum, copper ...			Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	VOESTALPINE Precision Strip GmbH			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2004		<input type="radio"/>			Private
Self-Export procedures					Private		0%
					Private		0%

Company Name	English	THANH CONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THANH CONG
	Abbreviation	THANHCONGDIECASTING

Founded in 2003, we are one of the leading companies in the field of precision engineering in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing all kinds of molds, machine parts, precision mechanical processing according to customer requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile part	5	
2	Machinery part	6	
3	Decoration part	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Plastic molding
2	Die-casting	6	Others
3	Plating	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	HP	3		Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		1		
Casting machine	Casting	6		
Computer center commas CNC	Moriseiki, Sunly, Okuma	4		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhcongdiecasting.com					
	Office	Add	Lot F2-F3, R.6, Handicraft Zone - Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-28-2219 3004			E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot F2-F3, R.6, Handicraft Zone - Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC					
		Contact Person	Name	VO THANH CONG			Position	Director
	TEL		+84-90 390 8736			E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com	
	Name					Position		
TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	50		Area of factory (m2)	1,500
	Capital	USD 130,000		Turnover	USD 187,500		Capacity	Depending on product
	Handling material	aluminat, copper, zinc				Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
								Private
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM NHỰA CHÍ THÀNH V.N
	Abbreviation	CHI THANH V.N

Established in October 2003, CHI THANH V.N company is a chain of workshops specialise in different plastic products such as motorcycle helmets, water pumps, fruit net, straps, baskets, agricultural equipments... which are famous nationwide. We also produce plastic mould, machinery parts, metal plates...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic products	5	Aquaculture equipment
2	Styrofoam products	6	Water treatment
3	Fabric products	7	
4	Helmet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	NC	19	JSW; TOSHIBA	Japan
CNC milding machine	CNC MB	4	Okuma	Japan
welding machine	H350D	3	Hong Ky	Vietnam
Laser cutting machine		1		China
Lathe machine		2	NAMBA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chithanhvn.com					
	Office	Add	238 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3817 0400		E-Mail	huuchi@chithanhvn.com		
	Factory	Add	611 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Chi			Position	CEO	
		TEL	+84-93 338 9797		E-Mail	huuchi@chithanhvn.com		
Name					Position			
	TEL				E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	300		Area of factory (m2)	16,000
	Capital	USD 2,500,000		Turnover	USD 20,000,000		Capacity	1,000m2
	Handling material						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							Capital	
							Private	
								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	DAI DONG TIEN CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAI DONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	DAI DONG TIEN CORP.

Dai Dong Tien Corporation was established in 1983, one of the top plastic company in Vietnam. Plastic goods of Dai Dong Tien have been voted as Vietnam high qualified products in continuous 21 years since 1997; Labor Medal (rate 3); top ten (Plastic industry); Vietnam Gold Star award; Certificate of merit of The Vietnam Minister... etc

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Household Product	5	
2	Plastic Food Container	6	
3	Plastic Industrial Product	7	
4	Plastic OEM/ODM Products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machines		160		
Plastic Blowing Machines		5		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daidongtien.com.vn					
	Office	Add	216 Tan Thanh St., Ward 15, District 5, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3955-3855	E-Mail	trinhchicuong@daidongtien.com			
	Factory	Add	948 Huong Lo Hai street, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Ming City					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tien		Position	Sales Dept.		
		TEL	+84-32 638 0626		E-Mail	salesexport@daidongtien.com		
Name		Mr. Trinh Chi Cuong		Position	Director			
	TEL			E-Mail	trinhchicuong@daidongtien.com			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		1983		Employee Number	2,000		
	Capital		USD 10,000,000	Turnover	USD 50,000,000			
	Handling material		plastic			Capacity	25000 tons/ year	
	Material Suppliers		Import from Arab Saudi, Korea, Japan, America			Operation rate	98%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		
		ISO 14001:2015				<input type="radio"/>		
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Government	0%	
						Private	Vietnam	100%
							0%	

Company Name	English	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KY NGHE DO THANH
	Abbreviation	DTT

- Do Thanh Technology Corp. is known as one of the leading plastic companies in Vietnam with reputable three-ring trademark. We have more than 50-years experience in producing plastic products and molds. The company was initially state-owned enterprise, after that equitized in 2004 and posted up securities market on the end of 2006. Our plant is equipped with modern machines and tools, besides engineers and staffs are professionally trained. Applying the quality control system ISO 9001, which was certified by DNV in April 2004, helps us to control well the process and ensure customers' sa

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PET products	5	
2	Cap & closure	6	
3	industrial parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine		19	Haitian, Poyuen, Elite, Yizumi	Taiwan, China, Hon Kong
PET bottle stretch-blow molding machine		15	Aoki, Chiaming, Kee pro, Mega	Japan, Taiwan, China
Plastic cap compression molding machine		4	Shaoxing, Huaguan	China
CNC lathe and Milling machine		5	Makino-seiki, Hurrco, Amada	Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		2	Aristech	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dothanhtech.com					
	Office	Add	59-65 Huynh Man Dat Street, 5 Ward, Dist.5, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3923 6238		E-Mail	info@dothanhtech.com		
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 12, Tan Thanh Dong commune, Cu Chi District Ho Chi Minh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Cong Nghiep		Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 966 2166		E-Mail	nghiep@dothanhtech.com		
Name				Position				
	TEL			E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	1994		Employee Number	200	Area of factory (m2)	36,000	
	Capital	USD 3,086,053		Turnover	USD 6,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		0%
								0%

Company Name	English	DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP SX NHUA DUYTAN
	Abbreviation	DUYTAN

Established in 1987, the DUYTAN brand has been developed unceasingly, accelerating its growth rapidly, and recognized as a predominant Vietnam Value brand in 2014 – 2016, in 2016 – 2018. This outstanding accomplishment was initiated from the passion and vision of the founders who have relentlessly pursued the desire to build a great business which aspired to be recognized across the community based on its core values: Credibility, Quality, Creativity.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Housewares	5	
2	PET products	6	
3	Packaging for personal cares	7	
4	Packaging for food and beverages	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CLF		105	Chuan Li Fa	Taiwan
JSW		11	Japan Steel Works	Japan
KM		7	Krauss Maffei	Germany
GF		2	Golfang	Taiwan
SMC		29	SMC	Thailand
KM		26	Kaimei	Taiwan
CM		3	Chiaming	Taiwan
JH		3	Jonh huah	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.duytan.com				
	Office	Add	298 Ho Hoc Lam St., An Lac Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3876 2222	E-Mail	info@duytan.com		
	Factory	Add					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms Nguyen Thanh Lê		Position	Marketing Executive	
		TEL	+84-93 846 3763		E-Mail	nguyenthanhle@duytan.com	
Name				Position			
TEL				E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year		Employee Number	2,060	Area of factory (m2)	40,000	
	Capital	USD 23,530,000	Turnover	USD 35,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material		Operation rate		0%		
	Material Suppliers		Minimum Lot				
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015:14001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		15378:2011			○		Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
							0%

Company Name	English	FUVI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI PHU VINH
	Abbreviation	FUVI

Established:

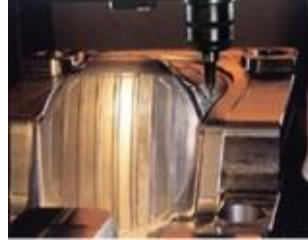
June 24, 1994. Board of directors include 9 persons. Design, manufacture and supply mould and die. Design, manufacture and supply formwork system.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	plastic forming panels	5	
2	Formwork support system	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5 face double column machining center		1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
DM-100 Double column machining center		1	Hartford	Taiwan
HB-120 Double column machining center		1	Hartford	Taiwan
HV-70S Vertical machining center		1	Hartford	Taiwan
Victor V.65 Vertical Machining center		1	Hartford	Taiwan
Robodril		1	Fanuc	Japan
Robot Cut 5 axis CNC wire cut machine		1	Fanuc	Japan
CW -430S 5axis CNC wire Cut Machine		1	Chmer	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.fuvicoppha.com			
	Office	Add	Lot 37, Trung Tam, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3750 8228	E-Mail	giac@fuvimold.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot 37, Trung Tam, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Cai Minh Giac		Position	Director of Sales Engineering
		TEL	+84-90 822 8010		E-Mail	giac@fuvimold.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1994	Employee Number	200	Area of factory (m2)	12,000
	Capital	USD 3,400,000	Turnover	USD 5,500,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
						Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CORP.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KHUON CHINH XAC MINH DAT
	Abbreviation	MIDA

· MIDA is a leading manufacturer of precision injection molds and plastic components in Vietnam & Asean.
 · We provide a complete solution for producing plastic injection molds, plastic components and final assembly upon the Customer' s demand. Our solution will enable you to minimize the total cost of ownership & lead-time for making your molds & products. · Exporting to: Japan, United States, Canada, France, Germany, Denmark, Australia, New Zealand, and Asean countries · Customers are delighted our product quality via effective implementation of ISO-9001, ISO-14001, ISO-45001, IATF-1.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision injection mold	5	
2	Precision plastic compon	6	
3	Decoration and assembly	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling-machine CNC	6-Axis and 5- Axis	10	Mazak, Makino, Charmilles	Japan
EDM		7	Charmilles, Roboform	Swiss
Wire cut		5	Robofil 380	Swiss
Surface grinding		7	Okamoto, Supertec, Kent	Japan, Taiwan
Conventional milling		10	Topone, Shibaura, First, Lagun	Japan, Taiwan
Injection Machines	Size from 15T-1800T	135	Sumitomo, Fanuc, JSW, CLF	Japan, Taiwan
3-axis Servo Robot		125	Yushin	Japan
Measuring Devices	CMM, Optical, 3D scanner	22	Hexagon, Mitutoyo	Japan, Gemany, UK

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.midamold.com					
	Office	Add	Km 1926 Hamlet 1, Highway 1A - My Yen Commune - Ben Luc District, Long An Province					
		TEL	+84-272-387 0873		E-Mail	info@midamold.com		
	Factory	Add	Highway 1A - My Yen Commune - Ben Luc District, Long An Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Sy Toan		Position	Managing Director		
		TEL	+84-93 838 2277		E-Mail	dosytoan@midamold.com		
Name		Mr. Do Bao Nuoc		Position	Sales Department			
	TEL			E-Mail	dobaonuoc@midamold.com			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	710		Area of factory (m2)	45,000
	Capital	USD 0		Turnover	USD 0		Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	SO-45001, IATF-16949		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		ISO-26000, ISO-14001,...				<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		0%
								0%

Company Name	English	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA NAACO
	Abbreviation	NAACO

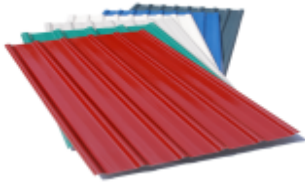
Founded in 1997 and growing up year by year. , NAACO is at the forefront of applying new technology to create high quality G.R.P products (Plastic molding and skylight). NAACO provides solutions for natural light, environmental protection and building protection solutions made of glass ber reinforced plastic – G.R.P. We are proud of being a Vietnamese company that produces Composite G.R.P products for the past 25 years and continues to advance in green manufacturing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing plates	5	
2	Bin	6	
3	Hutch	7	
4	Composite relates	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
F. R. P Roofing Sheet Making Machine		2	Quinhuangdao Shoghe composite Marerials	China
Injection system & Seat Mould (one set)		1	China National Building Materials and E	China
Gelcoat FRP panels production line		1	Alsynite New Zealand Ltd	New Zealand
Light RTM machine		2	MVP	USA
Spray Up machine		3	MVP	USA
Gelcoat spray gun		2	MVP	USA
Screw compressor		2	Kobelco	Japan
Wet type collecting dust room		2		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	No. 33, No. 23 Street, Binh Tri Dong B Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh city					
		TEL	+84-28-3760 6060		E-Mail	info@naaco.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	No. 1039, Binh Tien 2 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Ha Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province, Viet Nam.					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Khanh Duy		Position	C. E. O		
		TEL			E-Mail	duy.nguyen@naaco.com.vn		
Name		Mr. Nguyen Vinh Minh		Position	Export Manager			
	TEL	+84-90 2955 095		E-Mail	vinhminh.nguyen@naaco.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	60	Area of factory (m2)	20,000	
	Capital	USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 3,800,000		Capacity	200tons/month	
	Handling material	plastic, woven roving,...				Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Australia, New Zealand, China and Viet Nam				Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		0%
						Private		0%

Company Name	English	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC
	Vietnamese	Cong ty CP XNK Nam Thai Son
	Abbreviation	NASIMEX JSC

With nearly 30 years of development, up to the present, Nam Thai Son is proud to be the customer's preferred choice and one of a few prestigious brands that manufacture and supply industrial, consumer, and biodegradable plastic products to domestic and international markets. In addition, our company also invests in technology and advanced manufacturing systems, applies ISO 9001: 2015 in the quality control system, and attracts highly specialized employees. The mission are Create a new revolution with biodegradable plastic packaging, contributing significantly to society and humankind.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	T-shirt plastic bags	5	Die cut plastic bag
2	Folding plastic bags	6	Patch handle bags
3	Drawstring plastic bags	7	Rigid handle plastic bags
4	Soft Loof plastic bags	8	Flat plastic bags

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
BLOWING MACHINES		165		EU, America, Japan
CUTTING MACHINE		148	HEMINGSTONE	EU, America, Japan
PRINTING MACHINE		24		EU, America, Japan

Outline

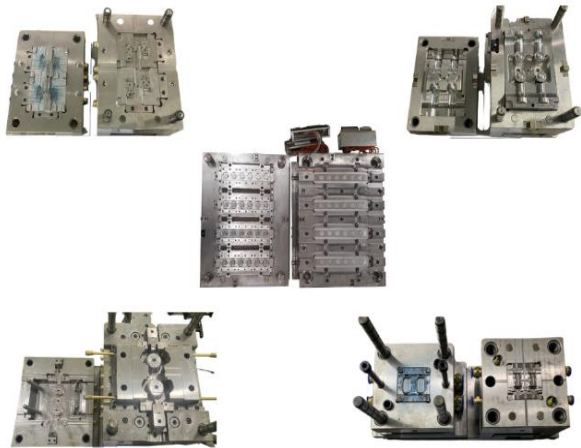
Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.namthaison.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	934D3 D Str - Cat Lai Industrial Zone - Thu Duc city - HCM City - Vietnam					E-Mail	info@namthaison.com.vn	
		TEL	+84-28-3742 1331							
	Factory	Add	934D3 D Str - Cat Lai Industrial Zone - Thu Duc city - HCM City - Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Bui Dieu Huong			Position	Sales manager			
		TEL	N/A			E-Mail	huongbui@namthaison.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Tran Anh Tuan			Position	Export Sales			
		TEL	N/A			E-Mail	tuantran@namthaison.com.vn			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
	Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		620		Area of factory(m2)
Capital		USD 2,200,000		Turnover		USD 13,080,000		Capacity	24000 MT/year	
Handling material		HDPE, LDPE					Operation rate		90%	
Material Suppliers		Sabic					Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			EU, America		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		9001:22000				<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures							Private		0%	0%

Company Name	English	NHAT MINH MANUFACTURE DESIGN CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Thiết Kế Chế Tạo Nhật Minh
	Abbreviation	Nhat Minh Mold

Making precision injection molds and high quality plastics for scopes of: COSMETIC AND FOOD PACKAGES, ELECTRIC - ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY, AUTOMOBILES, ETC. We are well-known and competitive company in Vietnam market. Have been providing our good to reputable companies, such as : Nextern, Nidec, Samsung, Tiger, Aqua, Midea, Brother,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic products	5	
2	Mold	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Spare-part	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Morri Seiki	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		2	Hurco	USA
CNC Milling Machine		1	Makino	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		1	Doosan	Korean
CNC Milling Machine		1	Fanuc	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		1	Okuma	USA
CNC Milling Machine		1	Morri Seiki	Japan
EDM		3	Sodick	Japan
Lathe Machine		1	Blue-line	Japan
Milling Machine		4	Hitachi, Enshu, Shizuoka	Japan
Drilling Machine		1	TOA	Japan
Surface Gridding Machine		3	Mada, Nicco, Okamoto	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nmmold.com					
	Office	Add	30/5A, Dong Lan St., Ba Diem, Hoc Mon, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-961807754		E-Mail	info@nmmold.com		
	Factory	Add	DT 743 Street, Binh An Ward, Di An District, Binh Duong Province.					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Van Teo		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84- 77 393 6979		E-Mail	vanteo@nmmold.com		
Name	Mr. Vo Tan Quoc Tuyen		Position	Marketing Manager				
TEL	+84- 94 139 9266		E-Mail	saleshatminh@nmmold.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	<input type="text"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year	2007		Employee Number	200		Area of factory (m2)	7,500
	Capital	USD 1,754,386		Turnover	USD 4,405,058		Capacity	tons/month; Mold: 10-15
	Handling material			Operation rate			80%	
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot			negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		US, Canada, Costa Rica		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures								

Company Name	English	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX&TM Nhật Tiến
	Abbreviation	

Close system from mould making, producing plastic product (mainly PP, HDPE both injection and blow moulding) and printing on plastic product

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bucket	5	OEM
2	Jerrican	6	Mould
3	PET	7	
4	Drum 200L	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine	180Tons -850 Tons	50	Niigata, Toyo, Chen Hsong...	Japan, Taiwan, China
Blow Mould machine	100ml to 200L	30	SMC, Fongkee, Chiaming	Thailand, taiwan
Mould making machine	CNC, Lathe, Drilling, Milling	22	DMG Mori, OKK, Makino...	Japan, German, Korea
PET stretch blow	100cc to 1L Bottle	6	Chiaming	taiwan
water chiller 150 hp	Twin screw	4	Mitsubishi	Japan
Air compressor	Twin screw	6	Dyna	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhattienplastic.com			
	Office	Add	675-677 Hong Bang Street, Ward 6, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3969 5941	E-Mail	info@nhattico.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot 05, Duc Hoa Ha Plastic industrial zone, Long An, Lot 6 Hai Son industrial park, Long An			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Duong Nguyen Tien Khoa		Position	Deputy Director
		TEL	+84-91 876 3763		E-Mail	tienkhoa@nhattico.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	420	Area of factory (m2)	65,000
	Capital	USD 7,500,000	Turnover	USD 18,500,000	Capacity	8200 tons
	Handling material	PP, HDPE blow, PET, LDPE, Steel for Mould,			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Exxonmobil, Sabic, Sumitomo, Phillip Chevron, Lotte, Ptt			Minimum Lot	600kg-1 tons
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9000:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
		Yes			<input type="radio"/>	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private
						100%
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	NHI BINH PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH Nhựa Nhì Bình
	Abbreviation	Nhi Binh Plastic

Nhi Binh Plastic was founded in 2009 and is located in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. We are 100% privately owned. We specialize in injection molding plastic products

All products are made to fit customer specifications and we offer a full service which includes: Designing, mold making and producing finished products. Nhi Binh Plastic strives to supply plastic products with high quality and a good lead-time at a competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Storage bins	5	Plastic ear-pick box
2	Toys for dog	6	Bobbin for medical tape
3	Chains	7	Plastic kingspool
4	Plastic eyelashes box	8	Plastic toy

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Molding Machine 75 Ton		2	Plastic product	Haitian - China
Injection Molding Machine 160 Ton		16	Plastic product	Haitian - China
Injection Molding Machine 200 Ton		12	Plastic product	Haitian - China
Injection Molding Machine 250 Ton		7	Plastic product	Haitian - China
Injection Molding Machine 260 Ton		1	Plastic product	Haitian - China
Injection Molding Machine 550 Ton		1		Haitian - China
Robot arm		13		
Hot water machine for mold & ❖ Chiller for mold		8		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.nibiiplastic.com/			
	Office	Add	38/5A Hamlet 4, Nhi Binh Ward, Hoc Mon Dist., Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-28-3712 3748	E-Mail	sales@nibiiplastic.com	
	Factory	Add	No. 5, VSIP 2-A, Road No. 25, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Thanh Doan		Position	CEO
		TEL	+84-913 644457		E-Mail	doanht@nibiiplastic.com
Name		Mr. Hoang Thanh Quang		Position	Sales manager	
	TEL	+84-989 678 032		E-Mail	quanght@nibiiplastic.com	
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2009		Employee Number	100	
	Capital	USD 1,160,000		Turnover	USD 7,200,000	
	Handling material	PP, PE, PS, ABS, PA, PC, POM, MBS, Ultem, TPR, ABS+PC etc.			Capacity	ces over 80 MT per month
	Material Suppliers	Germany, Thailand, Arabia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia etc			Operation rate	70%
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		<input type="radio"/>
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S
		14001:2015				<input type="radio"/>
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>		Capital	Government	
					Private	Vietnam

Company Name	English	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM PHÚ AN
	Abbreviation	

Specialized in producing PE Stretch film. PE Stretch film is used to wrap pallets of goods, cold storage, wooden furniture, pottery, it has a protective effect on commodities not broken, not from dust and other agents violated outside on. PE Stretch film is manufactured from virgin LLDPE resins.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stretch Film	5	PP Non-woven fabric
2	Polyefin Shrink Film	6	Zipper bag
3	HDPE Bag	7	Plastic material
4	LLDPE Bag	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Casting	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
3 layers stretchfilm casting machi	Casting	1	Huabao	
POF Shrink film Blowing machine	Blowing	2		
Plastic bag cutting machine	Cutting	1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phuanpe.com			
	Office	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Wards, Thuan An District, Binh Duong City			
		TEL	+84-274-3713973	E-Mail	info@phuanpe.com	
	Factory	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Wards, Thuan An District, Binh Duong City			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thu Hang		Position	General Manager
		TEL	+84-90 864 9899		E-Mail	phuanpe@gmail.com
Name		Mr. Nguyen Van Gia Phat		Position	Sales Manager	
	TEL	+84-90 225 2749		E-Mail	nguyenvangiaphat@phuanpe.com	
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2006	Employee Number	40	Area of factory (m2)	9,500
	Capital	USD 436,916	Turnover	USD 881,000	Capacity	73,400/month
	Handling material	PP, PVC, HD, PE			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Sabic, Dow, Exxonmobil			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures					Private	0%
					Private	0%

Company Name	English	PHUONG VI CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH PHUONG VI
	Abbreviation	VINAMOLD

Established in 2002, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made Plastic mold & Plastic part with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical plastic molds	5	Automatic
2	PP, PE preform molds	6	hight part
3	HDPE, PP.. Blow mold for sid	7	
4	Cap mold (Close mold)	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Rubber molding
2	Machining	6	Mould for plastic molding
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC high speed milling machine		2	makino F3	Japan
EDM and Wire Cut high precision M/C		3	SODICK EDM	Japan
Mazak lathe machine		2	Mazak	Japan
Grinding machine Okamoto		2		Japan
CMM and Projector machine		1	Mituyoto CMM	Japan
all Axillary for Moldmaking		20	AG CHAMILL	SWISS
Plastic injection machine	100ton - 300ton	12	Toshiba	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	9D/4A , BinhDang Dist, BinhHoaWard, Thuận An City, Binh Duong Province, VN				
		TEL	+84-274-378 2460		E-Mail	ngoc.daominh@phuongvi.net	
	Factory	Add	9D/4A , BinhDang Dist, BinhHoaWard, Thuận An City, Binh Duong Province, VN				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Minh Ngoc		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 305 1661		E-Mail	ngoc.daominh@gmail.com	
		Name	Ms. Nguyễn Thị Hoa		Position	Sale	
	TEL	+84-93 382 2629		E-Mail	Hoa.nguyenthi@vinamold.vn		
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2002		Employee Number	50		
	Capital	USD 1,200,000		Turnover	USD 1,500,000		
	Handling material	PET, PP, PVC, HIPS			Capacity	10pcs/month	
	Material Suppliers	Chimei, Lotte , Kumho			Operation rate	70%	
			Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN Nhua 04
	Abbreviation	PLASTIC 04 CORP

Growing up year by year. With initial factory 25,000 square meter in Ho nai Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province: recently building new factory in Loi Binh Nhan Industrial Park, Long An Province and equipping with modern machinery. Our main market is Europe and now we are also trending to Japan Market. We are: 1. Member of Vietnam Plastic Association. 2. Member of Ho Chi Minh City Plastic Association. 3. "VIETNAM RELIABLE EXPORTERS" of the year 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014. Certified by Ministry of Industry and trade. Main Products: PP woven bag; Jumbo bag, B.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic product	5	Plastic material
2	Recycle resin	6	Woodfloor
3	floating pontoon	7	Wooden tiles
4	Woven bag	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Painting	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		2	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		3	HENGLI	CHINA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (6 Looms)		94	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (8 Looms)		1	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
Sewing-machine		600	Japan - Korea	CHINA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T58 Extruder		1	Cincinnati ExtruderGES. M. B. H	AUSTRIA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T80 Extruder		1	Cincinnati T80 ExtruderGES. M. B. H	AUSTRIA
Twisted Rope Making Machine		1	Taian Haidai Rope Machinery	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.plastic04.com			
	Office	Add	1412 Vo Van Kiet Boulevard, Ward 1, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3855 2735- 0908 637 615	E-Mail	lvt@plastic04.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-4A, Road 10, Ho Nai 3 Industrial Zone, Trang Bom, Dong Nai			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Ly Thi Kim Hai Yen		Position	Human Resources Department
		TEL	+84-90 302 3678		E-Mail	hanhchanhnhansu@cpc.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1976	Employee Number	1,500	Area of factory (m2)	50,000
	Capital	USD 1,246,587	Turnover	USD 28,600,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
					Private	Vietnam 100%
Self-Export procedures						

Company Name	English	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA SAI GON
	Abbreviation	SAI GON PLASTIC

Established in 1989, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Pallet	5	
2	Plastic bin	6	
3	Plastic container	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Woozin 1400T	4000T	1	Woozin	Korea
Woozin 1400	1400T	1	Woozin	Korea
MIR 3000	3000T	1	MIR	Italy
LG 550	550T	1	LG	Korea
LG 650	650T	1	LG	Korea
LG 850	850T	1	LG	Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saigonplastic.com.vn					
	Office	Add	242 Tran Phu St., Ward 9, Dist 5, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3830-4977		E-Mail	info@saigonplastic.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	50A Phu Dinh St., Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. LE DIEN TRUNG		Position	Marketing Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 368 1859		E-Mail	ledientrung@gmail.com		
Name				Position				
	TEL			E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	1989		Employee Number	150	Area of factory (m2)	15,000	
	Capital	USD 4,364,000		Turnover	USD 4,546,000		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material	PE, PP, ABS,				Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers	Thailand, Indonesia, Japan				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001, 14001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%	
		<input type="radio"/>				Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%	
						Private	0%	

Company Name	English	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Nhựa Kỹ Thuật SAKURA
	Abbreviation	SAKURAPLASTIC CO., LTD

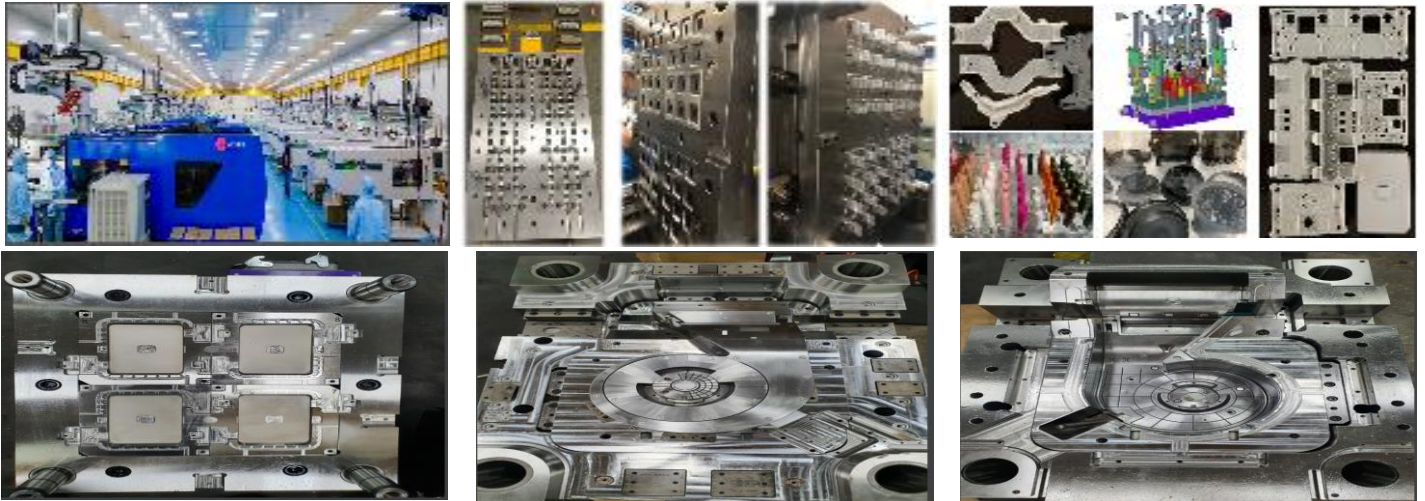
We have been working in this field for 10 years. Providing product/service for many Japanese companies in Vietnam, as well as in Japan for Engineering Parts Tooling: Electrical Mold, Automotive Mold, Electronic Mold, Cosmetic Mold, Packaging Mold... for Injection machine from 18T to 1300T.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection molding	5	New Mold making
2	Silk/pad printing	6	Cosmetic, food container
3	Hot stamping	7	Engineering plastics
4	Automotive mold	8	Electronic plastics

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine /ROBOT		92	Sumitomo/Sodick ...	Japan
Ultrasonic Welding machine		1	Tahara	Japan
Smart Scope		1	Optical Gaging	USA
CMM		2	Eley Metrology	United Kingdom
CNC		9	Moriseiki / Makino	Japan
Grinding		3	Nagase/Okamoto	Japan
EDM		6	Sodick	Japan
Wire Cut		8	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sakuraplastic.com						
	Office	Add	No 23, Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3724 6205			E-Mail	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com		
	Factory	Add	No 23, Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Danh			Position	Director (090 3823836)	
	TEL		+84-90 382 3836			E-Mail	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com		
	Name					Position			
	TEL					E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Over view	Establishment Year	2012		Employee Number	600		Area of factory (m2)	20,000
Capital				Turnover	US\$ 30.5 Millions		Capacity	92 injection Machines	
Handling material		PP, ABS, POM, PC, PBT, HIPS, PC					Operation rate	65%	
Material Suppliers		Sabic, Basel, Chimei, Bayer					Minimum Lot	Negotiation	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015, 14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Capital	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	TAN PHU PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN NHỰA TÂN PHÚ
	Abbreviation	TAPLAST

Tan Phu Plastic Joint Stock Company (TPP) company was established in 1977 under Decision by the Minister of Industry. After more than 40 years, TPP is proud to be among the top 5 plastic manufacturing enterprises, enjoying excellent reputation in the Vietnamese plastic industry.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Food & Beverage Package	5	Plastic Industry & Household Pack
2	Plastic Cosmetic & Chemical Pack	6	Plastic Household products
3	Plastic Pesticide & Chemical Pac	7	
4	Plastic Pharmaceutical Package	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Moding Machine (PP, HDPE...)		65	Toshiba, Wootin, Haititan, CLF	JAPAN, KOREA, CHINA, TAIWAN
Extrusion Blow Molding Machine (HDPE, PP)		31	AKEI, SMC	HONGKONG, THAILAND
Pet Stretch Blow Molding Machine		38	GREAT PET	THAILAND
CNC Machine	530C, V5CNL	8	MARZAK, MITSUBISHI, MORISEIKI	JAPAN
EDM CNC Machine	AD55L	1	SODICK	JAPAN
Wirecut EDM CNC Machine	VL600	1	SODICK	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanphuplastic.com				
	Office	Add	314 Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3860-9003	E-Mail	info@tanphuvietnam.vn		
	Factory	Add	Binh Tien Hamlet 2, Duc Hoa Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province, Vietnam				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang		Position	Export Sales Director	
		TEL	+84-70 707 0120		E-Mail	hoang.chu@tanphuvietnam.vn	
		Name	Mr. Ngoc		Position	Sales Dept.	
	TEL	+84-97 394 6339		E-Mail	info@tanphuvietnam.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
	Other Language						
	Establishment Year	1977	Employee Number	765	Area of factory (m2)	40,000	
	Capital	USD 2,920,156	Turnover	USD 450,000,000	Capacity	14000 tons	
	Handling material	PP, HDPE, LDPE, PS, ABS, EVA			Operation rate		
Material Suppliers	Itochu, LG, Exxon Mobil			Minimum Lot	24hrs		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		15378:2015			<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
							0%

Company Name	English	TAN Y PLASTIC & MOULD CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Nhua & Khuon Mau Tan Y
	Abbreviation	Tan Y Co.

Establishment 1998. As the perfect combination between skill, human resource and the newest technology, we can meet the rising request for high quality molds, to the domestic and overseas market. The rapid delivery system, on time service and the quality of products are very important for us. We are ready to serve you the best

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic moulds	5	Garment accesories
2	Auto & bicycle parts	6	Industrial parts
3	Domestic good	7	Precisive parts, machining design
4	Electrical accesories	8	3-D design

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Rubber molding	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine		5	Mazak, OKK, Makino, Amada	Japan
EDM		3	Mitsubishi, Japax	Japan
Milling, Lather, Planar		6	Johnford, Makino, Ishikawa, Kohara	Japan, Taiwan
Injection machine		6	Nanron, Lienyu, Nesta, Shanhung	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanyplastic.com			
	Office	Add	911/32/4 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 11, Tan Binh Dist., Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3865 9075		E-Mail	info@tanyplastic.com
	Factory	Add	56/1 Truong Phuoc Phan st., ward Binh Tri Dong, Binh Tan Dist., Ho Chi Minh City			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Minh Tam		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 369 6393		E-Mail	tanyplastic@gmail.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	
	Other Language		Russian			
	Establishment Year	1998	Employee Number	25	Area of factory (m2)	500
	Capital	USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 300,000	Capacity	8pcs/month
	Handling material	Steel, plastic			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	Domestic			Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures					Private	0%
						0%

Company Name	English	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING – TRADING CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM TBM MINH PHAT
	Abbreviation	TBM-MINHPHAT PLASTIC

TBM-Minh Phat is one leading company supply all kind of plastic food packaging. The company specializes in providing all kind of packaging for the food industry, cosmetics, industrial plastic products with more advanced models. Currently our company has invested modern equipment with a team of experienced engineer and CAD/CAM /CAE and CNC machines, EDM generation,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical products	5	Household product
2	High-tech product	6	Cosmetics
3	Food container	7	
4	Construction products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machines CNC		5	Harford, Mori, Okuma	Japan, Taiwan
CNC Lathe		3	Takisawa, Tsugami Fuji	Japan
Grinder		3	Kuroda, Aiwa, Nicco, Kikai	Japan, Taiwan
Milling		2	Twashita, Sangyo	Japan
Drill		1	Mitsubishi, Aristech, Sodick	Japan, Taiwan
CNC EDM		2	Sodick	Japan
Wire		1	Sumitomo, Fanuc, Nissei, Toshiba, Toyo	Japan, Taiwan, China
Injection machines		60	Fs 505, Adm 55se	Japan, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tbm.com.vn					
	Office	Add	141-143 Xom Dat, 8 Ward, 11 District, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-28-3858 1816			E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	A3/7A Nguyen Cuu Phu, Tan Kien Ward, Binh Chanh District, HCMC					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dip Van Minh			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-903 905 211			E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn	
Name		Mr. Loi			Position	Sales Manager		
TEL		+84-982 248 551			E-Mail	loi@tbm.com.vn		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1991		Employee Number	235		Area of factory (m2)	10,000
	Capital	USD 800,000		Turnover	USD 8,300,000		Capacity	7,000,000 pcs/ month
	Handling material	PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, PS, ABS, PE ...					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	BASF, NAGASE, CHINMEI, ARKEMA, NUPLEX					Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures								
								0%

Company Name	English	THINH TAN CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV THINH TAN
	Abbreviation	TTP Co., LTD

Established in 2008, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Motor fan	5	
2	Stationery	6	
3	Medical parts	7	
4	Internet module	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine, Robot		14		
Welding machine		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	164C/2, 1B ward, An Phu Hamlet, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province .				
		TEL	+84-0274-371 4639	E-Mail	thinhtanplastic@yahoo.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	164C/2, 1B ward, An Phu Hamlet, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province .				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Buu Tan		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-91 397 9468		E-Mail	thinhtanplastic@gmail.com	
Name		Mrs. Nguyen Thi Tuyet Hong		Position	Sales		
	TEL	+84-98 981 9816		E-Mail	thinhtanplastic.sale@gmail.com		
Over view	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	2008		Employee Number	40		
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 2,000,000			
	Handling material	ABS-V0, PC-V0, PPS, PA6, PA66, PP, PVC, HIPS			Capacity	1,500/month	
	Material Suppliers	BAYER, BASF, DSM, CHIMEI			Operation rate	80%	
				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures							
							0%

Company Name	English	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI QUỐC TẾ TITAN
	Abbreviation	

Starting operation in 2013 under trading service, Titan International Trading Co., Ltd now is manufacturer specializing in variety kind of knitting fabric and garment such as T- shirt, Polo shirt, Pajama... for men, ladies and children which has flourished to become a name recognized not only for good quality of our products, but also for our value during these years.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Knitted polo shirt, Tshi	5	
2	knitted pajamas	6	
3	knitted garment	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Sewing	1 Needle, overlock, ...	1	Pegasus/ hikari	Japan/Taiwan
Needle dectector		2	OSHIMA	Taiwan/China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://titaninternational.com.vn/			
	Office	Add	49/29 NGUYEN VAN DAU ST, WARD 6, BINH THANH DIST,			
		TEL	+84-28-6654 8471	E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	15/1F, HAMLET 2, XTT30 ST., XUAN THOI THUONG VILLAGE, HOC MON DIST, HCMC			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TRONG HIEU		Position	Vice director
		TEL	+84-90-813-8756		E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2013	Employee Number	170	Area of factory (m2)	3,300
	Capital	USD 400,000	Turnover	USD 8,000,000	Capacity	200,000 pcs/month
	Handling material	Cotton/ TC/ CVC/ Polyester/ Cotton + spandex			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
			<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures					Capital	

Company Name	English	VINH KHANH CABLE – PLASTIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CTCP Cap – Nhựa Vinh Khanh
	Abbreviation	VCOM Corporation

Vinh Khanh Cable – Plastic Corporation has been doing business since 1993. With continuous efforts during 15 years, we have really become a reliable supplier and have got a good reputation in Vietnam. We are specialized in manufacturing and trading telecommunication cables, fiber optic cables, LAN cables, power cables, electric wires, uPVC and HDPE pipes and all kinds of fittings in telecommunication, electricity, water supply industry and civil-engineering. Vinh Khanh is located in Ho Chi Minh City, Binh Duong province and Dong Nai province, Vietnam. We are one of the largest cable factories.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC Foam	5	Fiber Cable
2	PVC Flooring	6	Drop wire
3	Conduit	7	Patch Cord
4	Electric wire	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tandem Line			Nokia Maillefer, Kobelco	Germany, Japan
Double Twist			Pacific Yoshida, Yoshida	Taiwan, Japan
Drum Twist Line 1250			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Drum Twist Line 2500			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Extruder Line 90			Battenfield	Germany
Extruder Line 75			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
55.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China
65.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vcom.com.vn					
	Office	Add	85 Quoc lo 1K, Khu Pho Chau Thoi, P. Binh An, Tp. Di An, Binh Duong			E-Mail	info@vcom.com.vn	
		TEL	+84-274-375 1501					
	Factory	Add	85 Quoc lo 1K, Khu Pho Chau Thoi, P. Binh An, TP. Di An, Binh Duong					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Thuận		Position	Export Dept.		
		TEL	+84-90 803 0839		E-Mail	vinhthuan0375@gmail.com		
Name				Position				
	TEL			E-Mail	vinhthuan@vcom.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		200	
	Capital		USD 7,878,787		Turnover		USD 300,000,000	
	Handling material		plastic		Capacity			
	Material Suppliers				Operation rate			
	Minimum Lot							
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		UL (USA); ETL (USD)					Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		0%
								0%

Company Name	English	Y CHI VIET CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH Y CHI VIET
	Abbreviation	YCV

Since establishment, the company has always put quality and prestige on the top, combined with the regular construction and improvement of management system, quality in accordance with ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. The company was certified ISO 9001 in 2002.

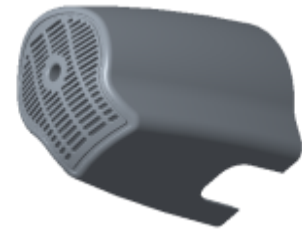
* Plastic Injection Mold Making. * Plastic Injection Molding with ABS, PA, PA+GF, POM... * Plating on Plastic ABS (POP). * Painting on Plastic Parts / Plated Parts.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection Molds	5	
2	Plastic Parts	6	
3	Plated Plastic Parts	7	
4	Japanese Garbage Cage	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Plating	7	
4	Painting	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		6	MORI SEIKI, HAAS, FEELER	Japan, USA, Taiwan
Injection molding machine		25	MEIKI, ARBURG, KAWAGUCHI	Japan, Germany
Auto line for Plating on Plastic		3	WATSON EP	Singapore

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ichivn.com			
	Office	Add	173/376A Dieu Xien Str., Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-398 2658	E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com	
	Factory	Add	173/376A Dieu Xien Str., Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN QUOC MINH DANG		Position	General Director
		TEL	+84-93 888 8968		E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com
Name		Mr. TIEN HUNG		Position	Sales Manager	
	TEL	+84-98 220 9002		E-Mail	tienhung@ichivn.com	
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	260	Area of factory (m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 5,000,000	Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material	ABS, PP, POM, HIPS, PA...			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	CGC, BAYER, LG...			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Private
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>		Capital	Private	Vietnam
						0%
						100%
						0%

Company Name	English	CAT THAI MANUFACTURING AND TRADING COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX & TM CAT THAI
	Abbreviation	CATHACO., LTD.

CATHACO provides one-stop solution for customers, from tooling making to plastic injection molding, metal stamping, spray painting, pad printing, packaging and assembly. With the support of automation technology such as fully automated robot arm equipped to every single machine and the machine monitoring system, CATHACO is now very confident of capabilities and professionalism.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Photocopier parts	5	Stationery parts
2	Electric parts	6	Speaker parts
3	Refridgrator parts	7	Motor parts
4	Washing machine parts	8	Cosmetic parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	Plating
2	Press	6	Painting
3	Mould for press	7	Electric/Electronics parts
4	Machining	8	Assembly



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		3	Hartford, Makino, Mori Seiki	Japan, Taiwan
Injection molding machine		150	Fanuc, Sumitomo, Toshiba, Nissei...	Japan, Germany
EDM, Wire cut, grinding		10	Makino	Japan
Press		4	Aida	Japan
Spray lines		6	Big Toyo	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://patc.com.vn					
	Office	Add	55 Ich Thanh St., Truong Thanh Ward, District 9, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3730 2112	E-Mail	sales@patc.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	55 Ich Thanh Street, Truong Thanh Ward, District 9, Hochiminh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyễn Ngọc Nga		Position	Sales Dept.		
		TEL	+84-90 895 2234		E-Mail	ngocnga.nguyen@catthaicorp.com		
		Name	Mr. Truong Van Loc		Position	Business Development Director		
TEL		+84-28-3730 2112		E-Mail	vanloc.truong@catthaicorp.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>			
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	1,000	Area of factory (m2)	65,000		
	Capital	USD 8,000,000	Turnover	USD 60,000,000	Capacity	4000000		
	Handling material	ABS, HIPS, PC, PP, POM, PET, PE, TPE, HDPE, PA6, PA66			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	Chemical, Plastic, etc.			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008, 14001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		13485:2016		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	CNC HIGH TECHNOLOGIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHỆ CAO CNC
	Abbreviation	CNCTech Sai Gon

<https://cnctech.com.vn/about/>

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machined Parts	5	Automation Equipment
2	Assemblies	6	
3	Jigs and Fixtures	7	
4	Custom Machineries	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	Others
2	Machining	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
DNM 6700	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 5700	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 500II	Milling	4	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 4500	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
LYNX 220	Turning	4	DOOSAN	Korea
CUTEX 160A	Turning	1	Citizen	Japan
DK77	Wire-Cutting	3	Hightech	China
M574	CMM	1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cnctech.com.vn/saigon/					
	Office	Add	Lot HT4-9, D16 Str., Saigon HiTech Part, Tang Nhon Phu B Ward, Thu Duc City, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-931 244 450		E-Mail	sales@cnctech.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot HT4-9, D16 Str., Saigon HiTech Part, Tang Nhon Phu B Ward, Thu Duc City, HCMC					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Tuyet Minh		Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-931 244 450		E-Mail	SalesManagerSaigon@CNCTech.vn		
Name				Position				
TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2019		Employee Number	75	Area of factory (m2)	3,300 Sq. Meters	
	Capital	USD 1,560,000		Turnover	USD 4,300,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	Aluminum, Brass, Steel Alloy, Inconel, Plastic				Operation rate	65%	
	Material Suppliers	ASSAB, Hitachi, Thyssenkrupp, Provision				Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>						0%
								0%

Company Name	English	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CNS AMURA PRECISION
	Abbreviation	CAP

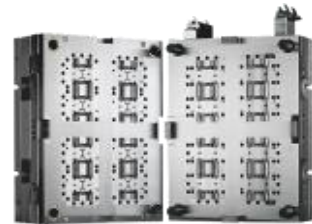
Established since 2012, one of leading companies in Vietnam for mold making & plastic injection. With our modern machines, technologies and experienced workforce. We committed to deliver high quality products with competitive price and shortest lead time.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic mold	5	Plastic injection
2	Rubber mold	6	Aluminum Mold
3	Die-casting mold	7	3D Mold Design
4	Stamping die	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Mould for press	7	
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	F5	4	Makino	Japan
EDM machine	EDGE 3	4	Makino	Japan
Wire-cut machine	FA20S	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
Wire-cut machine	AG400L	1	Sodick	Germany
Laser welding	SWA150	1	Sisma	Italy
CMM	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
3D smart scope	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
Plastic injection machine	Sumitomo electric	6	Sumitomo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cnsamura.com.vn						
	Office	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Long Thanh My Ward, District 9, HCMC						
		TEL	+84-28-6257-7598	E-Mail	sales@cnsamura.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Long Thanh My Ward, District 9, HCMC						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tan Ah Teck		Position	Deputy General Director			
		TEL	+84-93 215 2088		E-Mail	attan@cnsamura.com.vn			
		Name	Ms. Van Thanh Tu		Position	Assistant of Sales & Marketing Manager			
TEL		+84-91 897 7180		E-Mail	tuvan@cnsamura.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2012		Employee Number	120		Area of factory (m2)	6,500	
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 3,000,000		Capacity	11 molds/month	
	Handling material	ABS, PC, PP, HIPS, PS...				Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	import and domestic				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	70%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			Private	Singapore
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	DAO TIEN PRODUCTION TRADING JSC
	Vietnamese	Công ty cổ phần SX - TM Đào Tiên
	Abbreviation	DATICO

1990 Private Enterprise : (mould only) Dist 6
2002 JSC total area : 3000 m2 (building : 2000m2)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Mold	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine		2		Taiwan
Injection machine		3		Taiwan
Injection machine		1		Taiwan
Injection machine		2		Taiwan
Injection machine		1		Japan
Injection machine		1		China
Injection machine		2		Taiwan
Machining Center		2		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daotiencompany.com			
	Office	Add	Lot 2, E Street - Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3754 2003	E-Mail	daotien@daotiencompany.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot 2, E Street - Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Huu Tam		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 372 0718		E-Mail	datico@hcm.fpt.vn
		Name	Mr. Le Huu Tam		Position	Director
	TEL	+84-90 372 0718		E-Mail	datico2002@gmail.com	
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	200	Area of factory (m2)	2,000
	Capital	USD 0	Turnover	USD 0	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
						Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam

Company Name	English	DUFO ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT CƠ KHÍ DUY PHONG
	Abbreviation	DUFO

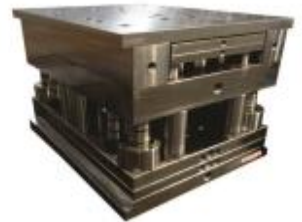
DUFO Engineering Manufacturing Co., Ltd is 100% Vietnam-owned company, we proud to be a leading supplier of Moldbase industry in Vietnam. We can provide comprehensive solutions for our customers include: import and supply special steel, manufacture Standard Moldbase and Custom Moldbase, provide parts and components for molds making industry. With our closed manufacturing process, we can satisfy all customer requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Standard Mold Base	5	CNC Tools
2	Custom Mold Base	6	
3	Mold Plate	7	
4	Metal and special Steel	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		30		US, Japan, Taiwan
Face/Side Milling Machine		8		Japan, Taiwan
Grinding Machine		12		Japan, Taiwan
CNC Lathe Machine		3		Japan
Gundrill and Drilling machine		6		Japan
Other		11		Japan, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.duyphong.vn/ja-JP/home-JP					
	Office	Add	Lot A1-8 Tay Bac Cu Chi Industrial Zone, Bau Tre 2 Hamlet, Tan An Hoi Commune, Cu Chi District, HCM			E-Mail	info@duyphong.vn	
		TEL	(+84-28) 37185616					
	Factory	Add	Lot A1-8 Tay Bac Cu Chi Industrial Zone, Bau Tre 2 Hamlet, Tan An Hoi Commune, Cu Chi District, HCM					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nhan Khon Hung		Position	CEO		
		TEL	N/A		E-Mail	Dufo.Sales02@duyphong.vn		
Name		N/A		Position	N/A			
	TEL	N/A		E-Mail	Dufo.Salesmanager@duyphong.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Chinese	
	Establishment Year	2009		Employee Number	200		Area of factory (m2)	15,000
	Capital			Turnover			Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
Self-Export procedures							Private	

Company Name	English	DUY KHANH CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duy Khanh
	Abbreviation	

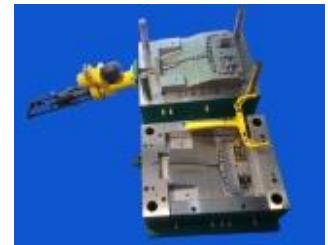
Duy Khanh Engineering Co.,Ltd is one of the leading mechanical precision companies in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing molds, machinery, machinery component parts and customized mechanism as ordered. We are confident that all your expectations will be satisfied.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Mold	5	Jig/Tool
2	Stamping Mold	6	Blow mold
3	Machinery.	7	
4	Machinery Components	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	Jig / tool
2	Mould for press	6	Sheet metal
3	Rubber molding	7	Casting
4	Machining	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		13	MAKINO, OKK, DMG	Japan, Germany
CNC Lathe		12	MAZAK	Japan
CNC Wire Cut		9	SODICK, SIEBU, CHMER	Japan, Taiwan
EDM		8	SODICK, CHMER	Japan, Taiwan
Grinding		14	TOYODA	Japan
CMM		1	WENZEL	Germany
Laser Welding		1	SISMA	Italia
Other Machine		30		Japan, Taiwan, ...

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://duykhanch.com/			
	Office	Add	310A Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3865 0265	E-Mail	duykhanch@duykhanch.com	
	Factory	Add	310A Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyễn Văn Ánh		Position	Business Manager
		TEL	+84-90 816 3609		E-Mail	anhnv@duykhanch.com
Name		Mr. Cao An		Position	Sales Staff	
	TEL	+84-90 338 5500		E-Mail	duykhanchsale1@duykhanch.com	
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1989	Employee Number	120	Area of factory (m2)	2,000
	Capital	USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 2,200,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
					<input type="radio"/>	Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam
						0%
						100%
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ HOÀNG PHÚC
	Abbreviation	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mechanical Engineering Hoang Phuc Co.,Ltd is specializing in production machining precision plastic mold and mechanical products with diameters from 0.5 - 38mm with high precision CNC machine technology. Customers use our products to Sanyo, Shisheido, Kao, Unilever, Siamp,Haier, Vinamilk

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold	5	
2	Plastic	6	
3	Machining details	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine		12	Okuma, Mori Seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		2	Okuma	Japan
Grinding Machine		2		
Wire Cutters		1	Sodick	Japan
Plastic Injection Machine		10	Hustry, JSW, SumiHomo	Canada, Japan
Electric Shot Machine		1	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	B2/19 Khuat Van Buc, Tan Tuc Town, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3756 2564		E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn		
	Factory	Add	B2/19 Nguyen Huu Tri, Tan Tuc Town, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
Contact Person	Name	Võ Hoàng Quân		Position	Sales Coordinator			
	TEL	+84-77-517 7963,		E-Mail	hoangquan@hpm.vn			
	Name	Võ Hoàng Phúc		Position	Manager			
	TEL	+84-90 376 4026		E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn			
Over view	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	192		Area of factory (m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%

Company Name	English	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI KHUÔN MẪU MINH TRÍ
	Abbreviation	MINH TRI

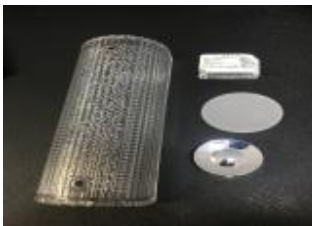
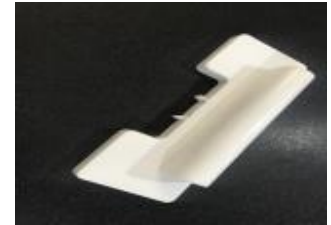
Established in 2016, specializes in manufacturing plastic molds, blow molds, etc

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Vertical machine	7	DMG MORI, MAKINO, ...	Japan
CNC lathe machine		1	Mazak	Japan
EDM machine		3	Sodick	Japan
WEDM machine		1	Misubishi	Japan
Grinding machine		2	Okamoto, Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City				
		TEL	+84-28-6267 6986	E-Mail	mitimold@yahoo.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TUNG KHIEM		Position	Manager
	TEL		+84-98 900 3550		E-Mail	khiemmiti@gmail.com	
	Name		Ms. KIEU THI THANH CHIEU		Position	Director	
	TEL	+84-77 393 3879		E-Mail	chieumiti@gmail.com		
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2016	Employee Number	30	Area of factory (m2)	400	
	Capital	USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 650,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	
Self-Export procedures						Government	
						Private	Vietnam
							100%

Company Name	English	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU NAM VIET
	Abbreviation	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD

NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD was established in 2003 by some of Mold Engineer.

We design and produce high precision plastic molds including cold runner mold, hot runner mold for medical, household appliance, electrical, automotive customer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection mold	5	
2	Blow mold	6	
3	Other mold	7	
4	Mold component	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
YBM-900V HIGH SPEED M/C		1	YASDA	JAPAN
MAKINO V55 HIGH SPEED M/C		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
DMG V635		1	DECKEL MAHO	JAPAN
URAWA UB-710 M/C		1	URAWA	JAPAN
MAZAK VQC 15/40 M/C		1	MAZAK	JAPAN
A50R CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
PGM35S CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
A35 CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward. Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3816 2757	E-Mail	support@namvietmold.com			
	Factory	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward. Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Hong Thuy		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-90 376 0906		E-Mail	thuy@namvietmold.com		
	Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	10		Area of factory (m2)	300
	Capital	USD 400.000		Turnover	USD 400.000		Capacity	800000
	Handling material	STAVAX, 718HH, NAK80, CENA-1, HPM-38, XPM-ESR					Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	HITACHI, DAIDO, ASSAB, GRODITZ					Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU KY THUAT PHAT SANG
	Abbreviation	FATECH

Established 2004, Phat Sang model mechanical technology company has the honour of doing biz with you! We not only would like to meet your requirement but also put all your in quality, prestige result to contribute to the market. With the new modern equipment and advance technology, our experienced staffs will serve the perfect products to you.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting mold	7	
4	Machinery parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing		4		JAPAN
Lathing CNC		1		JAPAN
Milling		2		JAPAN
Milling CNC		6		JAPAN
EDM		3		JAPAN
Cut EDM		3		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	407 Ben Phu Lam St., Ward 9, Dist 6, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84 -90 361 0154	E-Mail	xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com	
	Factory	Add				
		Name	Mr. Tran Xuan Phat		Position	Director
	Contact Person	TEL	+84-90 361 0154		E-Mail	xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com
		Name			Position	
TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	15	Area of factory (m2)	300
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 200,000	Capacity	depending on products
	Handling material	steel			Operation rate	90%
	Material Suppliers	ASSAB Sweden			Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		○		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital
Self-Export procedures					Government	0%
						Private
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	TIN AN CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Tin An
	Abbreviation	Tin An

Tin An company product Mold for Plastic product. Most of product is Mold for electric product parts and Jigu. (Mold and Jigu 60%, Plastic product 40%).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rice paper water bowl	5	
2	inox case clothes	6	
3	inox 304 case	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine 50t		1		Japan
Injection machine 120t		1		Taiwan
Injection machine 130t		1		Taiwan
CNC		2	Extron L422, Hitachi	Taiwan
EDM		3	Sungold, hitachi, Seiki	Japan
Machining Center		1		Japan, Taiwan
Wire Cut		1	Hitachi 45BF	Japan
Milling Machine		2	Makino	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		N/A					
	Office	Add	243-245 Street 26/3, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-6265 5371		E-Mail	vantancnc@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add	43 Line 5 Xuan Thoi Thuong, Bac Lan Hamlet, Ba Diem Commune, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan Van Truong		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-91 813 1505		E-Mail	congtytinan@gmail.com		
	Name		Mr. Phan Van Tan		Position	Sales		
	TEL	+84-91 840 9940		E-Mail	vantancnc@yahoo.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	20-30	Area of factory (m2)	1,000	
	Capital	USD 62,000		Turnover	USD 200,000		Capacity	N/A
	Handling material	Plastic, steel				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	Tien Dat, Sabic, ...				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	Viet T.N MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	

Establishes date: 01/7/2011

Professional in making precision injection molds, progressive die, mechanical component...

Mold facilities: CAD, EDM & Wire -Cut of Sodick, Fanuc, Misubishi, Markino & other conventional machine.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile plastic component	5	
2	Motor bike plastic component	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Brother	S500X1			Japan
CNC Toyama	TMC-4V			Japan
CNC Mitsubishi	MV4B			Japan
CNC Makino	MSA30			Japan
Máy bắn điện Sodick	A3R			Japan
Máy bắn điện hiệu Mitshubishi	EA8S			Japan
Máy phay Makino	KSJP			Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	70C/14 Tam Hoa Ward , Bien Hoa City , Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560 (Zalo)		E-Mail	tri_tm@viettn.com.vn
	Factory	Add	70C/14 Tam Hoa Ward , Bien Hoa City , Dong Nai Province			
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN MINH TRI		Position
	TEL		+84-90 877 4560 (Zalo)		E-Mail	tri_tm@viettn.com.vn
	Name				Position	
Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	25	Area of factory (m2)	1,000
	Capital	USD 200,000	Turnover	USD 700,000	Capacity	6-10 set/1 month
	Handling material	IRON AND STEEL			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	DAIDO DMS VIET NAM CO.,LTD ; ASSAB STEEL CO.,LTD...			Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
					Capital	Private
Self-Export procedures						

Company Name	English	VINH PHAT MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI VĨNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VPG

Founded on 1998, specializes in Designing and Manufacturing Molds – Manufacturing and commercial in high-tech industrial plastic products for the following industries: electrical appliances, pharmaceutical packaging, refrigeration ... – Manufacturing and Importing garment accessories – Producing Composite lampposts, flagpoles (FRPC).

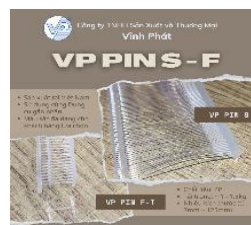
Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic household, homeware	5	
2	Garment accessories:	6	
3	FRPC flag pole, lamp pole	7	
4		8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine Center	CNC vertical center nexus	6	MAZAK, FEELER, TAKUMI	Japan
CNC lathe machine		3	MORI-SEIKI, CKE	Japan
CNC engraver machine		1		Shanghai
CNC electric discharge machine		3	MITSUBISHI, SYNTONIC	Japan
WEDM	Wire cut-off	1	MITSUBISHI, YOUYANG	Japan, Taiwan
Plastic Injection molding machine	75MT - 1250MT	36	JSW, WELLTEC	Japan, Hongkong
Micro-depot welding machine		1	OKAMOTO	Japan
Milling machine		5	FANUC, KURODA, KONDO	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinhphatvn.com.vn						
	Office	Add	1/15 and 1/17 Tran Binh Trong, Ward 5, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28 38 050 896		E-Mail	sales@vinhphatvn.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	36 Vanh Dai 1st, VSIP 2, New city of Binh Duong, Hoa Phu Ward, Thu Dau Mot, Binh Duong						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN CONG MINH			Position	Sales Director	
	TEL		+84-28 3515 0097		E-Mail	minhnc@vinhphatvn.com.vn			
	Name		Ms. NGUYEN THI NGOC TRINH			Position	Sales Manager		
	TEL		+84-934 122 700		E-Mail	trinhntn@vinhphatvn.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		1998		Employee Number		200		
	Capital		USD 120,000		Turnover		USD 3,500,000		
	Handling material		PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, POM, PC, ABS, AS, PA, PMMA, PPO				Operation rate		90%
	Material Suppliers		Domestic suppliers and import				Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015-14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		15378:2017-45001:2018			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								Japan	20%
									0%

Company Name	English	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Công ty CP Cao su Bến Thành
	Abbreviation	BERUBCO

Founded in 1976 namely Giai Phong Rubber Enterprise acted as a state owned one, in 1994 it was renamed Ben Thanh Rubber Company. In May 2007, the company was formally changed its name to Ben Thanh Rubber Joint Stock Company

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor belt	5	Molded rubber part
2	V-belt	6	
3	Mudflap	7	
4	Floor mat	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compound mixing machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Calendering machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Vulcanizing press		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Compression forming machine		6	Guang Yi	China
Steam compression forming machine		1	E-yuan	Taiwan
Compression - kneading and mixing machine		1	Wei Fu Hsing	China
Vacuum compression machine		1	Pan Stone	Taiwan
Splicing machine		2	Tzung Yu	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.berubco.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St., Trung Lap Ha, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh Ci				
		TEL	+84-28-3790 7619	E-Mail	berubco@berubco.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St., Trung Lap Ha, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh Ci				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Van Lanh		Position	Import & Export Department Officer
	TEL		+84-90 751 7377		E-Mail	berubco@yahoo.com	
	Name		Mr. Kha		Position	Sales Manager	
	TEL			E-Mail	kha@berubco.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number	200	
	Capital		USD 6,000,000		Turnover	USD 11,000,000	
	Handling material		rubber, chemical		Capacity	Depending on products	
	Material Suppliers				Operation rate	70%	
Business experience with Japan				<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	20%	
					Private	VRG	51%
						CNS	20%
					HT1	25%	

Company Name	English	HI-TECH RUBBER TECHNOLOGY "GOLDEN KEY" CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kỹ thuật cao Chia Khoá Vàng
	Abbreviation	Golden Key

Establish: 2014 based on Rubtechco. LTD

We was registered the member ship of Rubber & Plastic Assosiation of Ho Chi Minh City and Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry (VCCI)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Safety rubber products	5	
2	Rubber mats	6	
3	Hyperstop rubber	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber mixer		1		
Mixing mill roles		2		
Pressing machine		10		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vatgia.com/rubtechco				
	Office	Add	323 Nguyen thi lang, Tan Phu Trung hamlet, Cu Chi distric, HCM city				
		TEL	+84-85 5563 4555	E-Mail	rubtechco2000@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	72 tinh lo 15, xa Tan Thach Dong, huyen Cu Chi, TP Ho Chi Minh				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Hong Khanh		Position	Director
	TEL		+84-93 375 0789		E-Mail	rubtechco2000@gmail.com	
	Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail	chiakhoavang14@gmail.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2014	Employee Number	15	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 250,000	Turnover	USD 800,000	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Cao Su Ky Thuat Ngoc Tuyen
	Abbreviation	

Establish 1978 (private enterprise) 2008 Company Limited. 2010 move to Hoc Mon Dist (New Factory)
 Market : 100% domestic North 55%, South 45%
 Product : Natural Rubber product 90% , Silicon Product 10% (include Mix)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Silicon Rubber products	5	
2	Rone rubber poroducts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic press		6	French, CHNG Forn Enterprise	
Molding Machine		1		
Press Roller		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://roncaosukythuat.com				
	Office	Add	1073/43 Cach Mang Thang Tam sT., Ward 7, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3970 4230	E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 6, Dong Thanh Commune, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Ngoc Truong		Position	Manager
	TEL		+84-90 822 5388 (Zalo)		E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com	
	Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	10	Area of factory (m2)	0	
	Capital	USD 100,000	Turnover	USD 400,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
							Private
Self-Export procedures							
							0%

Company Name	English	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Cao Su Nguyễn Đình
	Abbreviation	NDR

Established in 1980 with 40 years of experience we have more than 200 sizes for tractor tires and have been supplying agricultural tyres. Can make tires according to customer specifications. Our products have been exporting to more than 25 countries such as : USA, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Laos, Campodia, Malaysia,..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rone rubber products	5	
2	Rubber spart parts	6	
3	Bufers hatches	7	
4	Plastic engineering part	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Buffing Machine		3	Matteuzzi	Italy
Tread Applying Machine		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
12 Tires' Curing Chamber		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
Retread Tire Curing Press		10	Cima	Italy
OTR Tire Press		28	Ngoc Quy	Vietnam
H Type 1000 ton Press		1	Qingdao	China
C-Type Joint Press		2	Qingdao	China
70 Liter Banbury Mixer		2	Nippon	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.caosunguyendinh.com					
	Office	Add	10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84-274-374 0581	E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn			
	Factory	Add	10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Dinh Duong Thong		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-36 666 6186		E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn		
		Name			Position			
	TEL			E-Mail				
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese		Other Language	Laotian, Cambodian	
Over view	Establishment Year	1982	Employee Number	250	Area of factory (m2)	38,000		
	Capital	USD 15,000,000	Turnover	USD 15,000,000	Capacity	300000 pieces/ year		
	Handling material	synthetic rubber, chemicals			Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers	Corax, Struktol, Lanxes			Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	THANH DANH RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Sản Xuất Cao Su Thành Danh
	Abbreviation	Thanh Danh Co., Ltd

Specializing in production of labor safety soles, other kinds of fashionable soles, and all kinds of join that are used in water supply, and drainage, petroleum industry. Main products: rubber products, join glass, automobiles spare parts, high technological rubber products, metal adhesive rubber, products from general rubber EPDM, etc...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	spare parts of automobiles	5	silver anti-corrosion
2	engineering machines	6	
3	glass window (rubber)	7	
4	deodorant box (plastic)	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Rubber		15		Taiwan, Japan, VN, Korea
Rolling mill for Rubber		7		Korea
Injection Plastics		6		Taiwan
extruder machine		4		Japan, China
compression machine		52		Japan, Korea, VN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhdanh.com.vn			
	Office	Add	40 To Ngoc Van St., Quarter 1, Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	84-28- 3716 0572	E-Mail	congtythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Group 04, Loc Trung Hamlet, Hung Thuan Commune, Trang Bang District, Tay Ninh Province.			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Hien Danh		Position	Director
		TEL	0913 907 430		E-Mail	congtythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1996	Employee Number	150	Area of factory (m2)	2,500
	Capital	USD 570,000	Turnover	USD 2,100,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	EPDM, Neoprene, Silicone, Plastic,...			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	China, Taiwan, Korea, Germany, Japan,...			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
						0%
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private
						Vietnam
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CAO SU THỐNG NHẤT
	Abbreviation	RUTHIMEX

Established in 1978, Thong Nhat Rubber Company Limited (Ruthimex) is one of the leading companies in Vietnamese for the supporting industry specializing technical rubber parts (molding & extrusion) used in various industries such as: automotive, water supply, construction, electric ... and etc with high quality and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Technical rubbers parts	5	
2	Fashion Shoes	6	
3	Shoe Soles	7	
4	EVA	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mixer		5	Well Shyang	Taiwan
Press		175	Panstone, Sanyu, E-shine	Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Open mill		6	Nhie ho	Taiwan
Extrusion		3	Rubicon, Ningbo Flistar	Germany, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ruthimex.com.vn				
	Office	Add	06 Nguyen Trong Quyen, Tan Thoi Hoa Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3961 5453		E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	No. 89, Road 128, 12 Hamlet, Tan Thanh Dong Ward, Cu Chi District, Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Hong		Position	Vice General Director	
		TEL			E-Mail	duchong@ruthimex.com.vn	
Name		Mr. Dang Lam Van		Position	Staff		
	TEL	+84-93 818 2022		E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
	Other Language						
	Establishment Year	1978		Employee Number	1,000		
	Capital	USD 15,000,000		Turnover	USD 35,000,000		
	Area of factory (m2)	80,000					
Capacity	200 millions pcs/month						
Handling material	NR, SBR, BR, CR, NBR, EPDM, SILICONE, EVA				Operation rate	85%	
Material Suppliers	Sumitomo, Dow Corning, Lanxess, Wacker, Haeriong, ISP				Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	IATF 16949	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	100%
		AS 1646; VDA 6.3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM Cao Su Nhua Tuong Lai
	Abbreviation	Tuong Lai Rubber & Plastics

Tuong lai was established since 1981, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for rubber and plastic industry with high quality, effective and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Base Packing, Seal gasket	5	Drive Chain Case Packing,
2	Connecting tube, Air Hose	6	RR Wheel Damper, Band,
3	Damper Rubber, Cap,	7	Dust Cover, Tube Outor,
4	Cover, Step Rubber,	8	Oil Level Gauge, ...

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Mould for rubber molding	7	
4	Plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compression Rubber 100 ton		10	Lien yu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 200 ton		4	Vickers/Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 250 ton		2	Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 300 ton		4	TungYu	Taiwan
Compression Rubber 150 ton		2	Nissei	Japan
Compression Rubber 70 ton		6	Nissei	Japan
Injection Rubber 2 liter/3liter		2	Tungyu	Taiwn
EUROINJ (115-200 ton)		6	Euroin	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://tuonglai.vn/				
	Office	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.				
		TEL	+84-28-38759389/3876		E-Mail	tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com	
	Factory	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Toan		Position	Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 385 5155		E-Mail	huutoantlr@gmail.com	
Name		Mr. Truong Quoc Cuong		Position			
	TEL			E-Mail	truongquoccuongtl@gmail.com		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
	Other Language						
	Establishment Year	1981		Employee Number	150		
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 1,833,000		
Handling material	EPDM, NBR, SILICONE, NR, CR, PP, ABS, PVC, LDPE, ...				Capacity	1,000,000pcs/month	
Material Suppliers	Lanxess, Kumho, Sunitomo, KCC, Shinetsu				Operation rate	80%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	
		14001:2004				<input type="radio"/>	
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	0%	
					Private	Vietnam	100%
							0%
						0%	

Company Name	English	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI AN GIANG
	Abbreviation	AMC

AMC is a professional supplier of machinery and tools for agricultural and industrial production, expanding in the fields of cultivation, harvesting, processing, packing storage, transportation. Also involved in the field of construction, bridges, purchase and repair cars. Especially experienced and actively involved in construction and rural life.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Combine	5	
2	Steel bridge	6	
3	Agriculture machining	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Planer machine B665		4		Vietnam
Drilling machine BK125		3		Vietnam
Super drill machine		1		Russia
Lathing machine T6M16		7		Vietnam
Milling Machine Heckert		1		Germany
Milling machine Hitachi MLI-507		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	839 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Khanh Ward, Long Xuyen City, An Giang Province					
		TEL	+84-296-395 3938	E-Mail	trade@agm.vn			
	Factory	Add	839 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Binh Ward Long Xuyen, An Giang Province					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr Ta Han Beo		Position	Trade & Marketing	
	TEL		+84-93 289 1999		E-Mail	tabeoag@gmail.com		
	Name				Position			
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1976	Employee Number	200	Area of factory (m2)	10,000		
	Capital	USD 1,556,000	Turnover	USD 7,569,636	Capacity	depending on products		
	Handling material	steel, ...			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	nego		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	47%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi - Xay Dung - Du Lich Bach Tung
	Abbreviation	Bach Tung

Established since 2008. We are non-stop improving to bring the customers better and products and services. Business contents: Machining Parts (specially Aluminum parts and auto parts), Producing and assembly the machine, Auxiliary equipments, Milling machine, We are strong about aluminum, Stainless Steel and Steel.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Special screw	5	Aluminium parts
2	Shaft	6	Machinery Machining
3	Nut	7	
4	Auto parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		6	Brother	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		4	Hurco	USA
CNC Milling Machine		1	Toyosk T50	Japan
CNC Lathe		1	Mori Seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe		2	Okuma L250	Japan
CNC Lathe		3	Citizen A20	Japan
CNC Lathe		2	Citizen B12	Japan
Wire Cutter		2	DACOR 242	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.bachtung.vn						
	Office	Add	No 10 Road 15 Tan Kieng Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-5433 1464	E-Mail	info@bachtung.vn				
	Factory	Add	144/46 Thong Nhat St., Di An, Binh Duong Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ba Tong		Position	Director			
		TEL			E-Mail	nguyentong@bachtung.vn			
Name				Position					
TEL				E-Mail					
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number	175	Area of factory (m2)	1,700	
	Capital		USD 3,600,000		Turnover	USD 5,400,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		N/A		Operation rate		75%		
	Material Suppliers		Fuji, Vinh Thanh, V STANLESS STEEL, ...		Minimum Lot		100pcs		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001 - 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
								Private	Viet Nam
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	BINH DONG HUNG PLASTIC MACHINERY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI NHUA BINH DONG HUNG
	Abbreviation	BPM

Established in 1999. A leading Vietnamese company specialized in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Granulating Machine	5	Mixer
2	Pipe line	6	Dosing
3	Automatic feed system	7	
4	Tube heaters	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		5		Japan
Milling machine		2		Japan
CNC Lathe machine		2		Japan, Taiwan
Engine Lathe		5		Japan, USSR
Plate grinding machine		1		Japan
Wire cutting machine		1		Taiwan
Drilling machine		3		Japan, USSR
Shearing machine		2		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.binhdonghung.com.vn (Fixing)				
	Office	Add	No 93 Nguyen Tat Thanh street, Ward 13, Dist 4 Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3872 1966	E-Mail	info@binhdonghung.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	10/7 Bui Van Ba Street, Tan Thuan Dong, Dist 7 Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Minh		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 390 2952		E-Mail	smactek.co@gmail.com	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	65	Area of factory (m2)	1,500	
	Capital	USD 55,000	Turnover	USD 1,200,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	inox, Iron, steel, motor			Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Thyssen, Teco, Hitachi, ...			Minimum Lot	5-7pcs	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures							
							0%

Company Name	English	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CO KHI-DIEN MAY CAN THO
	Abbreviation	CAMEMCO

- Producing and trading agricultural machinery and accessories, various kinds of electrical, gas, oxygene, acetylene and liquid nitrogene serving for industry, small scale industry, health service, exporting frozen food, many kinds of paper, cardboard and composite materials.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal bridge	5	
2	zincing iron	6	
3	paper	7	
4	Mitagas	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tole press machine		2		China
Tole shearing machine		3		China
Carton production line		1		Vietnam
Oxygen, nitrogen manufacturing machine		2		China
Acetylene manufacturing machine		1		Russia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://camemco.biz.vn/					
	Office	Add	103 Nguyen Trai St., Tân An Ward, Ninh Kieu District, Can Tho City					
		TEL	+84-292-382-1156			E-Mail	camemco.son@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot 29, Tra Noc 1 Industrial Park, Can Tho City					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Quang Sang			Position	Vice Director of CAMEMCO
	TEL		+84-98 627 2525			E-Mail	quangsangck@gmail.com	
Name				Position				
TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1978		Employee Number	182		Area of factory (m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	100tons steel /month
	Handling material	carton paper, steel					Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan, China, ...					Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								

Company Name	English	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CTY THNN SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI BULON, ỐC VÍT CHẤN HƯNG
	Abbreviation	CHANHUNG BULON CO., LTD

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	METAL ACCESSORIES	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Punching machine		30		Taiwan
Punching machine		10		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	234-234A Phan Anh St., Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-3961-1882		E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	No 2 St., HAI SON IP, Duc Hoa Ha commune, Duc Hoa Dist., Long An Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. THÁI GIA QUYÊN		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 3723 088		E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1994	Employee Number	100	Area of factory (m2)	10,000
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government
Self-Export procedures					Private	

Company Name	English	CHAU PHU CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHAU PHU
	Abbreviation	CHAU PHU CO., LTD

Chau Phu Co., Ltd - specialist in :

- Fabrication of industrial fans, air handling and antipollution equipments.
- Fabrication of ducting accessories, industrial mechanical products,...

New factory 5.000m2 have builded on October, 2015 at Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Long An province, Vietnam.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Axial fan	5	Cyclone
2	Centrifugal fan	6	Active carbon absorption tower
3	Fabric pulse jet dust collector	7	Belt & screw conveyor
4	Scrubber	8	Ducting & accessories

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine 3m		1	AMADA	Japan
Bennding Machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Folding machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Multicam CNC plasma cutter machine		1	Guangzhou MDK CNC	China
Spiral tube forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
TDC flange forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Elbow making machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Spiral aluminium duct forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
CNC laser cutteing machine		1	CK laser	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chauphu.com				
	Office	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Hoa district, Long An province				
		TEL	+84-272 3775 581	E-Mail	info@chauphu.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Hoa district, Long An province				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quoc Chien		Position	Deputy Director
	TEL		+84-90 394 4058		E-Mail	daoquocchien@chauphu.com	
	Name				Position		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2000	Employee Number	59	Area of factory (m2)	5,000	
	Capital	USD 650,000	Turnover	USD 1,750,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	Motor, bearing, belt, gear-motor, steel sheet, SUS304			Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers	ABB motor, SKF bearing, Phuong Nam steel, SEW ERODRIVE			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI TM DV DAI LOC
	Abbreviation	Dai Loc Co.,LTD

Established in 2007, Specializing in services:Processing by Machining Center, CNC/NC milling cutter and CNC/NC lathe Precision; Welding/ Grinding; Sheet metal processing by laser cuter (AMADA FOII - 3015NT); Processing parts of automated machines; Maintenance of manufacturing machines.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Part of Wire machine for Car	5	Holder
2	Sheet metal product from laser cut	6	Jig
3	Shaft	7	Machine frame
4	Bracket	8	Main Base

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Press	6	
3	Sheet metal	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mesuring Equipment		1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Air Tapping AQ-12-950		2	Maho	Taiwan
Tig welding machine		2	Win	Malaysia
Vertical Milling 300*600		2	Makino	Japan
Robo Drill Fanuc		1	Hamai	Japan
Wire cut EDM 300*450		4	Moriseiki	Japan
Vertical Milling 300*600		1	Moriseiki	Japan
Horizontal Milling 300*600		2	Fanuc	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailoc.vn					
	Office	Add	Lo HT-E10-3b KCN Hiep Phuoc, Hiep Phuoc Ward, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-028-3780-1325	E-Mail	mts@dailoc.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lo HT-E10-3b KCN Hiep Phuoc, Hiep Phuoc Ward, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Quang Tu		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-91 388 6951		E-Mail	mtstu@dailoc.vn		
	Name				Position			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	30	Area of factory (m2)	1,000		
	Capital	USD 200,000	Turnover	USD 500,000	Capacity			
	Handling material	Steel, Aluminium, Brass, acrylic, stainless steel, plastic...			Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers	Thyssenkrup, Daiyu, Chuan Hoa, Hai Phuong...			Minimum Lot	1 pcs		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital		
				<input type="radio"/>			Government	0%
Self-Export procedures						Private	Vietnam	100%
								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI SAN XUAT MUOI VA CO KHI DAN TIEN
	Abbreviation	DT CO., LTD

Established in 2001, one of companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, accessories for packaging industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Industrial knives	5	
2	Mechanical parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		8	Moriseiki, Matsuura, Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine		5	Moriseiki, Miyano	Japan
CNC grinding machine		2	Amada	Japan
Surface grinding machine		4	Okamoto	Japan
Rotary surface grinding machine		4	Ychikawa	Japan
Cylinder grinding machine		10		Japan
CNC wire cutter		8		Taiwan, China
CNC plasma cutter		1	Komatsu	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	33/1D Go O Moi, Phu Thuan ward, District 7					
		TEL	+84-28-3873 2194		E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	33/1D Go O Moi, Phu Thuan ward, District 7					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van Loi		Position	Managing director	
	TEL		+84-90 371 9963		E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com		
	Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2001		Employee Number	10	Area of factory (m2)	1,700	
	Capital	USD 50,000		Turnover	USD 60,000	Capacity	1,000/month	
	Handling material	steel				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	steel				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	
						<input type="radio"/>		
Self-Export procedures							Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TRACH NHIEM HUU HAN SAN XUAT THUONG MAI CO KHI DONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL LTD,

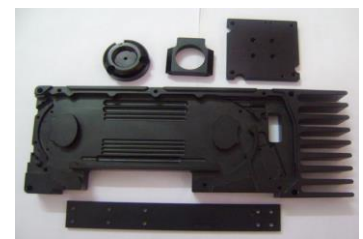
Having over 18 years experience in manufacturing and processing all kinds of precision mechanical products with high technology by machines from Japan. CNC turning and milling machining products with complex shapes and high precision (0.005 mm), experts of the special screw on 4-axis machining center.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Textile machine details	5	Details in the beverage industry
2	Details in the electronic production line	6	Details in the mold industry
3	details in supporting industries	7	
4	Details in the pulp & paper industry	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vertical Center SMART 430A, 2020		2	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 530C, 2018		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 430A, 2018		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 438V, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 5EX, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center PCV 40, 4 axis		1	OKK	Japan
Vertical Center 450FV, 4 Axis		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center 400FAV		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center MV-JUNIOR		2	MORI SEIKI	Japan
Vertical Milling HITACHI SEIKI, 1996		1	HITACHI SEIKI	Japan
Vertical Milling HITACHI, 1995		1	HITACHI	Japan
Surface grinding machine, 1996		1	NAGASE	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhidongtien.com.vn						
	Office	Add	134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-6262 3191	E-Mail	nhansu.cokhidongtien@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Cong Tru		Position	Chairman		
	TEL		+84-91 817 5290		E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn			
Name			Position						
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2005	Employee Number	35	Area of factory (m2)	1,000		
	Capital		USD 900,000	Turnover	USD 1,200,000	Capacity			
	Handling material		steel, stainless steel, aluminum, plastic, copper			Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		Oristar, Ha Khanh, Gia vo...			Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duc Trung
	Abbreviation	DUC TRUNG Ltd.

Established in 2004, one of the leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, mould & die for plastic industry with high quality and competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer. We also trade in used CNC machinery.

Main Products

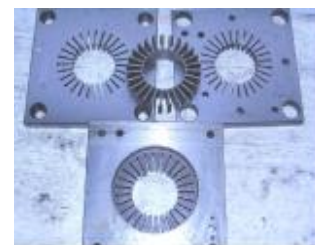
No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold & Die	5	
2	Used CNC machines	6	
3	Retrofit CNC machines	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Die-casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



00.04.0007 23:18



11.03.0007 18:04

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	MAKINO, OKK, MITSUI SEIKI	JAPAN
Machining Center		2	MITSUI SEIKI, HITACHI SEIKI	JAPAN
CNC Lathe		4	MORIS SEIKI, IKEGAI, OKUMA	JAPAN
Manual Milling		1	OKK	JAPAN
Surface Grinding		1	NICCO	JAPAN
Die Spotting Press		1	ABEI SEIKI	JAPAN
EDM		7	DIAX, SODICK, CHAMILLES	JAPAN
Wirecut EDM		8	FANUC	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	1091 National Road 1A, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL			E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc Trung		Position	Sale Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 300 9575		E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com	
Name		Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc		Position	Director		
TEL		+84-90 371 2134		E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com		
Over view	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2004		Employee Number	20	Area of factory (m2)	400
	Capital	USD 150,000	Turnover	USD 300,000		Capacity	
	Handling material					Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government	0%
							Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ NHÃN XANH
	Abbreviation	GL MECHANICAL CORP

"Specialized in machining details of single or multiple machines
QC carefully, beautiful appearance, good delivery
Experience in direct shipment to Japan "

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine details	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Mechanical milling machine			SHIZUOKA	Japan, Taiwan
CNC machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Surface grinding machine			OKAMOTO	Japan
Tig welding machine			HERO	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://glm.com.vn				
	Office	Add	365/30 Hau Giang St, Ward 11, District 6, HCM City				
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239	E-Mail	info@glm.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	34/26 Road No.15, Quarter 9, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Binh Tan District, HCM City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Thai Duong		Position	Manager	
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239		E-Mail	duong@glm.com.vn	
		Name	Ms. Dang Thi Hong		Position	Director	
	TEL	+84-90 953 6239		E-Mail	hong@glm.com.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year		2013		Employee Number	10	Area of factory (m2)
	Capital				Turnover		Capacity
	Handling material		Crom Niken, nickel				Operation rate
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Vietnam				Minimum Lot
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government	
							Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam	100%

Company Name	English	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH TM XD SX HOANG HA
	Abbreviation	H & H CO.

HOANG HA is a professional and reliable contractor of investors operating in civil and industrial construction; Manufacture & installation of mechanical products, steel structure, steel rafter, prefabricated building and Air condition system, Dust collection system, Waste water treatment system for factories.

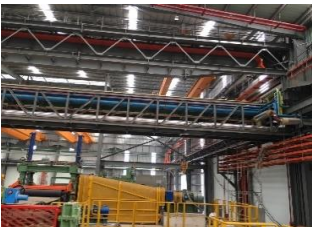
* Factory: 2

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Construction	5	Equipment Installion
2	Steel Structure	6	Solar Panel
3	Tank	7	Enviroment treatment
4	Piping	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Grinder			Okamoto, Ichikawa	Japan
Pipe cutter				Japan
CDS Grinder				Japan, China
Borer				Japan
Steam borer				Germany
Bosh borer				Bosh
Air compressor				Russia
Plasma lamp cutter				Germany, Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoangha-engineering.com					
	Office	Add	158 Nguyen Xi Street, Ward 26, Binh Thanh Dist., HCM City					
		TEL	+84-28-5445 2103	E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	18A/10 Dong Nhi Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Thuan An City, Binh Duong Province					
		Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Ngan Ha		Position	Vice General Director	
	TEL			E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com.vn			
	Name		Ms Nguyen Thi Mai Lan		Position	Assistant Director		
	TEL	+84-392895398		E-Mail	mailan@hoangha-engineering.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	2001	Employee Number	400	Area of factory (m2)	35,000		
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	depending on product		
	Handling material	Iron, inox, steel			Operation rate	85%		
	Material Suppliers	Tay Nguyen, Toan Thang, Nam Viet, Kim Khi			Minimum Lot	1500 tons/month		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		Korea, China, Cambodia		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		45001:2018					Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX TM Cơ Khí Hồng Châu
	Abbreviation	

Officially founded in 1999, Hong Chau Company has been one of the leading companies in mechanical installation, processing, specialized in manufacturing industrial reservoir, steel structure... With the perception: "Every opportunity is a challenge", gaining customer's trust is always the top target deciding our existence and development, so Hong Chau company always keeps renewing management standards, updating latest manufacturing technology..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Storage tank	5	Vessel tank
2	Mixing tank	6	Steel structure
3	Treating tank	7	
4	Water tank	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CNC plasma cutting machine	Weldtec	1	Plasma max-200	Taiwan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	6	Mic 350, 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	4	Mic 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Flanging machine	Choil machinery	3	CIM FM 3000	Korea
Bending machine	Komatsu	2	KO-400-2500	Japan
Rollong machine		2		
Automatic polishing machine		3		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhihongchau.com, www.cokhihongchau.com.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot H12-H15A, Road No. 3, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3766 0783	E-Mail	sp_hongchau@cokhihongchau.com	
	Factory	Add				
Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Minh Duc		Position	Vice Director	
	TEL	+84-90 911 5596		E-Mail	ducpham@cokhihongchau.com	
	Name			Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Language		English	Japanese	○	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2001	Employee Number	120	Area of factory (m2)	8,300
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		○		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				○		Private
Self-Export procedures						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH Kim Minh Ngoc
	Abbreviation	KMNC

We are specializing in components, accessories, manufacture of machinery equipments and a number of mechanical parts for assembly of engineering, mechanic appliance, auto parts with highly precise technique and quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Equipment	5	
2	Machine details	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling machine		3	Okuma & Howa, Enshu, Amada	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Akeb	Japan
CNC Surface Grinding Machine		1	Okamoto	Japan
CNC laser cutting		1	Amada	Japan
Surface Grinding Machine		1	Nicco	Japan
CNC wirecut		1		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://kmn.com.vn				
	Office	Add	51 Street 30/4, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-260 8996		E-Mail	kimminhngoc@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	55/19/23 Quarter 1, Trang Dai ward, Bien Hoa city, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Tuan Anh		Position	Vice Director	
		TEL	+84-90 888 3088		E-Mail	anhnguyen.kmnc@gmail.com	
Name		Ms Tran Thi Minh Hanh		Position	Director		
	TEL	+84-90 388 4383		E-Mail	hanhtran0181@gmail.com		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
	Other Language						
	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	6	Area of factory (m2)	200	
	Capital	USD 100,000	Turnover		Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	KOBELCO E&M VIETNAM CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KOBELCO E&M VIET NAM.
	Abbreviation	KEV

We had made a brand new start by name of Kobe EN&M Vietnam when the ownership was transferred to Shinko EN&M Co., Ltd. We provide consistent services to design and manufacture chemical equipment as heat exchanger, tower, pressure vessel and various kinds of industrial machinery. Quality and delivery are fully assured in Japanese manner.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Column	5	Heat Exchanger
2	Tank	6	Tower
3	Pressure Vessel	7	Silo
4	Drum	8	Hopper

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
NC Boring Center		1	Nomura Machine Tool Works	Japan
Vertical Lathe		1	O-M Ltd.	Japan
Lathe		3	Yamazaki Iron Works	Japan
Radial Boring		3	Daihin Industry	Japan, Russia
Fraise		1	Kafo	Japan
Hydraulic Press-500T		1	Kanzaki	Japan
Shirring		1	Amada	Japan
Sawing Machine		1	Tsunes Seiki	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.kev.com.vn						
	Office	Add	No. 6 Road 2A, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone II, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province						
		TEL	+84-251-383 5641		E-Mail				
	Factory	Add	No. 6 Road 2A, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone II, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Huu Hanh		Position	Manager		
	TEL		+84-91 838 6677		E-Mail	ho.huhanh@kobelco.com			
	Name				Position				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	154		Area of factory (m2)	5,775	
	Capital	USD 2,100,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	20000 Hr/Month	
	Handling material	Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, Titanium				Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers	Masuya, Sechang, Shinwa				Minimum Lot			1 set, 630 Kg
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures								0%	

Company Name	English	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT LE QUAN
	Abbreviation	LE QUAN TECH CO., Ltd

Le Quan Co.,Ltd. was established in 2004 and has been specializing in manufacturing conveyors, food processing, packing machinery, mechanical parts... Supplying machiney, mechanical parts to Japan company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machinery	5	Automatic equipment
2	Machinery parts	6	
3	Precision mechanical parts	7	
4	Conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welder		3	Daiden	Japan
Drilling machine		3	Enkoh's	Japan
Surface grinding machine		1	Okamoto & Amada	Japan
Milling machine		4	Enshu	Japan
CNC Milling machine		2	Toyama	Japan
Lathe		2	Mazak	Japan
CNC Lathe Moriseiki		2	Moriseiki	Japan
Wheel grinder Yaskawa		2	Yasakawa	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://lequantech.com/			
	Office	Add	295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3755 5458	E-Mail	lpvhung@yahoo.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6, Ho Chi Minh City			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lê Văn Hùng		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 395 3495		E-Mail	lequantech@gmail.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	22	Area of factory (m2)	300
	Capital	USD 53,000	Turnover	USD 900,000	Capacity	10.0000 pcs/y
	Handling material	SC45, SC50, SKD11, SUS201/304/316, Alu6061, Bronze			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	Hitachi, Fuji, Orista, Inox Doan/Viet quang			Minimum Lot	1-500pcs/lot
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital
Self-Export procedures					Government	0%
					Private	Vietnam 100% 0% 0%

Company Name	English	LILAMA 45.1 JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN LILAMA 45.1
	Abbreviation	LILAMA 45.1 JSC

LILAMA 45-1 is one of Vietnam's leading companies in the field of manufacture and installation of mechanical products for the industrial plant projects. Our featured products include: Vessels and tanks, pipes, steel structures, non-standard mechanical equipment, ... for the plants of power, oil refinery, manufacturing factory.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Construction site	5	Steel structure
2	Maintenance	6	Kinks of piping
3	Mechanical equipment	7	
4	Tank, vessel	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Others
2	Painting	6	
3	Electric/Electronics parts	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic Welding, Lincoln		15		America
Rectifier welding, ESABS		55		CCCP
Welding, TELWIN		24		Italia
Lathe machine		2		CCCP
Electric Drilling machine		35		Japan
Overhead Crane		6		Taiwan
CNC cutting, Lincoln		1		Australia
CNC Punching & Cutting		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lilama45-1.com				
	Office	Add	Group 14, Xom Goc Hamlet, Long An Commune, Long Thanh Dist, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-286 0291		E-Mail	technicaldept@lilama45-1.com	
	Factory	Add	Group 3, Xom Goc Hamlet, Long An Commune, Long Thanh Dist, Dong Nai Province				
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Ba Sung		Position	Manager	
		TEL	+84-919 694 897		E-Mail	sung.lilama@gmail.com	
		Name	Nguyen Tien Son		Position	Vice General Director	
TEL		+84 903 809 978		E-Mail	tiensontk@lilama45-1.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	400	Area of factory(m2)	80	
	Capital	USD 3,000,000	Turnover	USD 2,226,773	Capacity	7,000 ton / year	
	Handling material	Steel			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	51%
		45001:2018	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	M&H COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH M&H
	Abbreviation	M&H Co., Ltd

Established since 2002, specialized in selling and buying highly precise mechanics technology. Our tools are imported from Japan, USA and German. Many Southeast Asia and USA, Australia has been becoming our oversea fairs.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	sound proof generator enclose	5	
2	petrol pump cover	6	
3	Electric panel	7	
4	Sheet metal products be OEM	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Apelio 357V III		1	AMADA	Japan
LCV 2412 B II		1	AMADA	Japan
Plano Miller		1	Kotobuki-mazak...	Japan
CNC Miller		5	Amada-Moriseiki- mazactron.....	Japan
CNC lather		5	Nakamura-Moriseiki- mazack.....	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.miha.com.vn (Fixing)					
	Office	Add	Area 1, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-3898770			E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Area 1, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tuan Minh			Position	CEO	
		TEL	+84-90 370 8433			E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com	
Name					Position			
	TEL				E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	2002		Employee Number	32		Area of factory (m2)	4,500
	Capital	USD 500,000		Turnover	USD 1,800,000		Capacity	6000
	Handling material	machinery, equipment				Operation rate	75%	
	Material Suppliers	Kanda Machinery, MTC, River tech				Minimum Lot	10 TON of products	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Co Khi Luyen Kim
	Abbreviation	SADAKIM

SADAKIM - Specializes in production iron casting, carbon steel and stainless steel casting and nonferrous casting in accordance with Vietnamese and other country standards. Also, its other advantages are machining, fabrication, electro-slag remelting, forging, heat treatment products for domestic and overseas customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Moto case	5	Gear
2	Mill roll	6	Roller
3	Brake disc	7	
4	Gear box	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Casting	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		22		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Mill		14		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Planer		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Boring machine		3		Russia, Czechoslovakia
Drilling		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sadakim.vn				
	Office	Add	Road No. 2, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone I, An Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-383 6170	E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Road No. 2, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone I, An Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province				
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thuy Hoang Yen		Position	Planning & Sales Department	
		TEL	+84-91 584 6925		E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1967	Employee Number	233	Area of factory (m2)	70,000	
	Capital	USD 1,500,000	Turnover	USD 8,600,000	Capacity	11,500 tons/year	
	Handling material	Scraft Steel, FeSi			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam			Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	45%
		AFAQ			<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private	0%
							0%

Company Name	English	NAMDUNG CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH NĂM DŨNG
	Abbreviation	

Nam Dung Co.,Ltd Established 1993 and always makes great efforts to improve and develop itself in order to become one of the most valuable brand in the field of manufacturing machine and equipments for manufacturing industries, especially the freshwater and seafood processing industry. Forced-circulation steamer and IQF (individual quick freezer), shrimp processing equipment, Nobashi machine are our main products which are provided for both national market and foreign market.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	IQF Freezer	5	De-heading conveyor
2	Nobashi Machine	6	Peeling conveyor
3	Steamer	7	Shrimp, Fish processing equip
4	Grading machine	8	Apriculture processing equip

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.namdung.vn			
	Office	Add	35 Ho Hoc Lam St., Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3751 0725	E-Mail	namdung-co@namdung.vn	
	Factory	Add	35 Ho Hoc Lam St., Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Duong Anh Tai		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-94 936 2408		E-Mail	tai.duong@namdung.vn
Name				Position		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	130	Area of factory (m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 1,200,000	Turnover	USD 6,500,000	Capacity	Not fix
	Handling material	steel, stainless steel			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	N/A			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures					Private	0%
					Private	0%

Company Name	English	OWTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CONG NGHE KY THUAT LIEN KET THIEN HOA OW
	Abbreviation	OWTEK

Established in 1995 with 20 year - experience perior, OWTEK Co.,Ltd is proud of being a consultant in designing and manufacturing conveyor systems professionally and reputably in Vietnam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC conveyor system	5	Rubber belt conveyor
2	Conveyor into truck	6	Curver conveyor system
3	Movable conveyor	7	Palletizing system
4	Roller conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3	Press	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Steel cutting machine	4100-160	1		China - Germany
Crane 5 tons		1		USA
Driller		1	Taro	USA
Hydraulic Breaker	4000-160	1		China - Germany
Lathe CNC		1		USA
Forklift		1	Comatsu	USA
Angle grinder	Q28A-4x200	1		USA
Punching machine		1		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.owtek.com						
	Office	Add	12 Nam Thong 2D St., Tan Phu Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333			E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com		
	Factory	Add	B5A Block, No.7 St., Zone B, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Nha Be District, HCM City						
		Name	Ms. Le Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Director		
	Contact Person	TEL	+84-28-5413 6333			E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com		
		Name				Position			
TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year	1995		Employee Number	60		Area of factory (m2)	4,000	
	Capital	USD 360,000		Turnover	USD 1,500,000		Capacity	2400tons/year	
	Handling material	Conveyor belt, motor, sprocket					Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Union Belt, TRB, Sumitomo, Fuji					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
		HT 3279.15.18				<input type="radio"/>	Private		100%
Self-Export procedures								0%	
								0%	

Company Name	English	P. M. C Co., Ltd
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH P. M. C
	Abbreviation	PMC

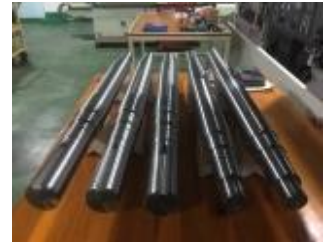
In 2011 we start in the precision manufacturing industry. specially, our plant is equipped with 100% new machines and tools, engineers and staffs are professionally trained. In current, we are a reputation supply for foreign companies in Vietnam. our machines can make parts with 300mm diameter, lenght from 1500mm and precise heigh tolerance 0.005mm.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Shaft	5	
2	Mechanical processing	6	
3	Spare parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe		3	MAZAK, TAKISAWA	Japan
CNC Lathe (4 axis)		2	DMG MORISEIKI , OKUMA	Japan
Grinding		1	SHIGIYA	Japan
Fully Automatic Band Saws		1	EVERISING	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pmc-mech.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot 35, 9st, Tam Phuoc IP, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai				
		TEL	+84-251-3513270		E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 35, 9st, Tam Phuoc IP, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Giang Nam		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-91 380 2891		E-Mail	nam@pmc-mech.vn	
Name		Ms. Nguyen Thi My Trang		Position	General affair manager		
TEL		+84-39 989 9799		E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	Area of factory (m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000		Turnover	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	50%
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government	
						Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital	

Company Name	English	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH PHAN VINH SEIMITSU
	Abbreviation	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU CO.,LTD

Phan Vinh Seimitsu has been in business for over 15 years. Phan Vinh Seimitsu is a Custom & Precision CNC Machining Facility providing CNC machining services and the manufacturing of precision machined parts and components for many industries throughout Viet Nam and the World

Equipped for all types of precision machining, we have established our reputation by supplying customers with machined parts they are proud to call their own.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical processing (high prec	5	
2	Automobile parts	6	
3	Automation machines	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Jig / tool	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		26	Kiwa, Toyama, Hamai, Roku...	Japan
CNC Lathe		25	Talamaz, Mazak, Moriseiki ..	Japan
Coordinate measuring machines...		5		Japan
CNC grinding machine		1		Japan
Wire cutter		2		China
Welder		4		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhiphanvinh.com						
	Office	Add	32 Cau Xay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-2210 1554			E-Mail	thevinh@cokhiphanvinh.com		
	Factory	Add	32 Cau Cay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan The Vinh			Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-93 969 8089			E-Mail	thevinh@cokhiphanvinh.com		
	Name		Mr. Nguyen Minh Luan			Position	Sale Manager		
TEL	+84 -911957887			E-Mail	pvs.co@cokhiphanvinh.com				
Language		English		Japanese	○	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2007		Employee Number	50		Area of factory (m2)	1,200	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000		Capacity	20,000/month	
	Handling material	ALUMINUM, PVC, PTFE, POM, STEELS, STAINLESS . . .					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	PRO-VISION, ORISTAR, Thyssenkrupp Materials Vietnam, ...					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		○		Business experience with other foreign countries				○	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		ISO 9001-2015				○		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Chinh Xac Phu My
	Abbreviation	Phu My Co.,Ltd

Trading, repairing, manufacturing and processing machinery detailing mechanical equipment, processing molds.
Manufacturing and assembling mechanical equipment ...v.v

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine parts	5	
2	Mechinery	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathing, Milling, Cutting, Weld		8		
Instruments: Clock, 3D ...		12		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhiphummy.com.vn					
	Office	Add	47 A Le Van Luong, Ap 5, Phuoc kieng, Nha Be Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			E-Mail	hovanthoi@gmail.com	
		TEL	+84-28-3781 7088/85					
	Factory	Add	Road No.81, Toc Tien Commune, Tan Thanh District, Ba Ria Vung Tau province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Đỗ Thị Thanh Sương		Position			
		TEL	+84-90 336 1535		E-Mail	suongdt@cokhiphummy.com.vn		
Name		Ms. Thoa		Position	Staff			
	TEL	N/A		E-Mail	imthoapm_123@yahoo.com.vn			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year			Employee Number	34	Area of factory (m2)		
	Capital	USD 170,000		Turnover	USD 272,000		Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government		
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private	Vietnam	30%
						Private	KCX	70%

Company Name	English	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CÔNG NGHỆ CHÍNH XÁC
	Abbreviation	CNC Machining

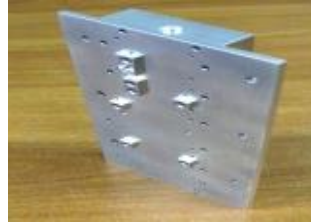
Since 1984, Our company operates in the fields of manufacturing, beside our 36 years of experience CNC machining service, we also provide: Outsourcing, Training, Consultant, Project development, Trading.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Machined parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine center		1		
CNC Turning center		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamcnc.com					
	Office	Add	F2/27 Lot 2 Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District. Ho Chi Minh City, VIETNAM					
		TEL	+84-949-242-160			E-Mail	cnctechnology@yahoo.com	
	Factory	Add	F2/35 Trai Da Street, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District. Ho Chi Minh City, VIETNAM					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Alan Hua			Position	President
	TEL		+84-908-302-292			E-Mail	vietnamprecision@gmail.com	
	Name					Position		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		Chinese	
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	8		Area of factory (m2)	300
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 650,000		Capacity	Open
	Handling material	Aluminum, Steel, Stainless steel, brass, copper...etc					Operation rate	30%
	Material Suppliers	ThyssenKrupp Materials					Minimum Lot	1
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	USA
Self-Export procedures						Private		0%
						Private		0%

Company Name	English	Q. C. S MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ Q. C. S
	Abbreviation	Q. C. S

Our company was established in 2014, 100% Vietnam capital. The main business is precision metal machining. The biggest strength is machining the parts after forging, which have complex shape. Thus, we can extend the experiences to do machining to other materials, in flexible ways.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Truck parts	5	Machining after Lostwax
2	Conveyor parts	6	Conveyor
3	Ship flange parts	7	Gas flange parts
4	Machining after forging	8	Semiconductor parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		3	Makino	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		3	Moriseiki	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		1	Takisawa	Japan
CNCLathe		6	Moriseiki	Japan
CNCLathe		2	Takisawa	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		2	NTC	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qcsmechanical.com			
	Office	Add	Lot CN12, No 3A, Street N4, Song Than 3 Industrial Park, Phu Tan Ward, Thu Dau Mot City, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL	+84 2743866344 /55	E-Mail	info@qcsmechanical.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot CN12, No 3A, Street N4, Song Than 3 Industrial Park, Phu Tan Ward, Thu Dau Mot City, Binh Duong Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Pham Thanh Quang		Position	Chairman
		TEL	+84 94 638 4949		E-Mail	quang.qcs@gmail.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	Japanese	○	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2014	Employee Number	26	Area of factory (m2)	2,167
	Capital	USD 174,000	Turnover	USD 900,000	Capacity	50,000 pcs /month
	Handling material	Iron, stainless, Aluminum, Brass, resin			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Thyssen, Ikeda, Orista, Fuji, V-stainless steel			Minimum Lot	50
Business experience with Japan		○		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
			○	○	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						

Company Name	English	QH PLUS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Cong ty Co Phan QH Plus
	Abbreviation	QHP

Specialized in construction industry. We provide: steel structure and pre-engineering buildings; construction accessories; engineered stone; solid surface; decoration materials & modular furniture; welded mesh & deformed bar processing center; steel coil, steel plate and steel processing center.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Structure	5	Rebar / steel bar
2	Pre-engineered building	6	Rebar processing service
3	Steel plates, steel coil	7	Decoration products
4	Welded mesh	8	Modular furniture

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Furniture
2	Sheet metal	6	Decoration products
3	Forging	7	
4	Plating	8	

STEEL STRUCTURE



HOMEMAS



BUILDING ACCESSORIES



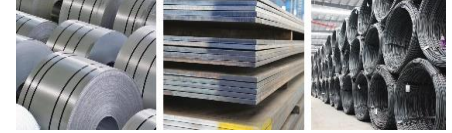
WELDED MESH



DOLCEVITA



STEEL COIL/STEEL PLATE



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser, Plasma cutting		6	Gemini, Corimpex, Boda	Italy, Japan
Plate roll & 3D roll steel		2	Davi	Italy
CNC machine		7		Taiwan, China
3D drill & auto welding		17	Ficep, Corimpex	Italy, China
Bending steel & welded mesh		4	MEP	Italy
Engineered stone processing machine		8		Korea
Wooden processing machinery		6		Italy
Cold forming machinery		5		Taiwan, China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qhplus.com							
	Office	Add	129 Dien Bien Phu Street, Ward 15, Binh Thanh District, HCMC							
		TEL	+84 28 38 99 40 88			E-Mail	qhplus@qhplus.com			
	Factory	Add	Street No 3, My Xuan Industrial Zone, My Xuan, Ba Ria Vung Tau Province							
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Huy Phong			Position	Marketing Manager		
	TEL		+84 9 03 34 00 98			E-Mail	huyphong@qhplus.com			
Name				Position						
TEL				E-Mail						
Over view	Language		English	yes	Japanese	yes	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		1,250		Area of factory (m2)	152,000
	Capital		USD 7,502,206		Turnover		314 million USD		Capacity	Depends on products
	Handling material		steel, decoration & furniture materials				Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers		Nippon Steel, Hoa Phat, Hyundai, Vina kyoei, LX Hausys				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			yes		Business experience with other foreign countries			ASEAN, Korea, EU		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015 45001:2018		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		EN 1090; ISO 3834 H-GRADE: AISC		yes	yes	yes		Private	Vietnam	75%
Self-Export procedures									Japan	25%
									0%	

Company Name	English	SAI GON MECHANICAL AND CASTING JSC.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CO KHI VA DUC KIM LOAI SAI GON
	Abbreviation	SAMECO

Established in 1975, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments by sand casting, Lostwax casting and machining with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	FC200, FC250	5	SUS304, SUS316
2	FCD400, FCD450	6	S20C
3	S30C, S45C	7	
4	SCS13	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		2	DMG	German
CNC milling machine		3		Japan
CNC lathe machine		1	DMG	German
CNC lathe machine		3		Japan
Milling machine		3		Russia
Lathe machine		5		Russia
CNC drilling machine		1		Japan
Drilling machine		2		Russia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.samecovn.vn/			
	Office	Add	50A - Ho Hoc Lam st., An lac ward, Binh Tan Dist., Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-38751590/38756252	E-Mail	samecovn@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	50A - Ho Hoc Lam st., An lac ward, Binh Tan Dist., Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Thai Gia Hung		Position	Manager of Planning
		TEL	+84-98 697 8155		E-Mail	hungsameco@yahoo.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1975	Employee Number	65	Area of factory(m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 700,000	Capacity	60 tons/month
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
				<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	SOUTHERN VIETNAM ENGINE and AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY Co.,Ltd
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH mot thanh vien Dong Co va May Nong nghiep Mien Nam
	Abbreviation	SVEAM Co.,Ltd

- Established: 1967

- Products: Diesel engines (5-30HP), Gasoline engines, power tillers, tractor, water pump, rice milling machine, rice reapers, power sprayers, spare parts process by the order.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Diesel engine	5	Diesel generator
2	Gasoline engine	6	Rice huller
3	Power tiller	7	Rubber roll
4	Water pump	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Painting	6	Others
3	Press	7	
4	Mould for press	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Maching Center	Horizontal Milling NHX-5500	5	DMG MORI	Japan
Universal Milling Machine	FGS 32/40	3	TOS KURIM	Czechoslovakia
Drilling Machine	YD2-55	2	YOSHIDA	Japan
Turning Machine	ACT-V5R	4	OKUMA HOWA	Japan
Presser	HPR-250	2	ULRICH MULLER	Germany

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sveam.com						
	Office	Add	Quarter 1, Binh Da Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province						
		TEL	+84-251-383 8727		E-Mail	sveam@vnn.vn			
	Factory	Add	Quarter 1, Binh Da Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Do Thi Minh Thao		Position	HR administrator manager			
		TEL	+84-38 712 6136		E-Mail	dothiminhthao@sveam.com			
Name				Position					
	TEL			E-Mail					
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		1967		Employee Number		350	Area of factory (m2)	134,016
	Capital		USD 15,000,000		Turnover		USD 17,740,000	Capacity	
	Handling material		Spare parts for gasoline engine, Crankpin metal & signal oil for diesel e				Operation rate		100%
	Material Suppliers		Chongqing Kibao, Chornng Kuen, Bosch, Posco VN, Sai Gon Steel Trading Co				Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	100%	
		14001-2015				<input type="radio"/>		Private	0%
Self-Export procedures						Capital	Private	0%	
								0%	

Company Name	English	TAT CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THIET BI TAT
	Abbreviation	TAT CORP

TAT CORP was established in 2000. We are proud to be one of the most reputable name in Vietnam specialized in providing machine tools and industrial equipment. With 22 years of operation in the field of Mechanical Engineering and offering appropriate development models. The year 2019 marked an importance milestone when the first E-commerce Exchange for Hand tools and other consumable supplies named TATMart was created. We cooperate with various businesses and customers to bring the best value along with prestige to create success.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine Tools	5	Industrial lubricants
2	Hand Tools	6	Consumable supplies
3	Measuring tools	7	Automation equipment
4	Personal protective equipment	8	Repair & installation service

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Tools	6	
3	Supplies	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Hyundai Wia	South Korea
Body Stamping machine		1	Komatsu	Japan
Fiber Laser Cutting System		1	DNE Laser	China
Tape Measure		1	Protape	Thailand
Screwdriver		1	Dewalt	United States
Lubricant		1	BEICHEM	Germany
CNC PressBrake		1	Accurpress	China
Laser Fiber		1	HK	Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tatmachinery.com / www.tatmart.com					
	Office	Add	No. 79-81 Ha Noi Highway, Thao Dien Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-1800.6118			E-Mail	contact@tatmachinery.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot B6, Road K1, Cat Lai II Industrial Park, Thanh My Loi Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam					
Contact Person		Name	Mr. Truong Quoc Tuan			Position	General Director	
		TEL	+84-90 370 2829			E-Mail	tuan.truong@tatmachinery.com	
		Name				Position		
	TEL				E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language: Vietnam	<input type="radio"/>
	Establishment Year	2000		Employee Number	100		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 3,482,826		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	BSC	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		SAP, CRM, ERP					Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%

Company Name	English	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI TAY NINH
	Abbreviation	TAMECO

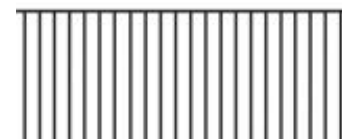
Tay Ninh mechanical joint stock company was formed 1976 specializing in producing mechanical products for agriculture and processing agricultural products, equipments for amusement districts. From 2004, the company has exported mechanical products to American market in different types for different partners.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	FENCE METAL	5	Industrial construction
2	CABINET METAL	6	Steel bridge
3	BOLLARD	7	Cable-stayed bridge
4	LIGHTING LAMP	8	Trash and mobile toilets

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welding Robot		4	OTC DAIHEN	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Maru Hammerle	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Komatsu	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Toyokoki	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Amada	Japan
Cutting Machine		1	Asano	Japan
Cutting Machine		2	ERMARK, ERMAKSAN	Turkey
Press machine 70T		2	Satoseiko	Japan
Press machine 70T		1	Shinohara	Japan
Press machine 80T		2	Amada	Japan
Press machine 150T		1	Osaka Jack	Japan
Fiber Laser cutting CNC		1	Mazak	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitayninh.com.vn					
	Office	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Ninh Son Ward, Tay Ninh City					
		TEL	+84-276-382 2331			E-Mail	cokhitayninh@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Ninh Son Ward, Tay Ninh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Minh Khien			Position	Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 878 5252			E-Mail	leminhkhien66@yahoo.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1976	Employee Number	330	Area of factory (m2)	21,300		
	Capital	USD 1,600,000	Turnover	USD 14,000,000	Capacity			
	Handling material	Stenless steel, iron, aluminium, powder coated				Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		45001:2018	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			Private	100%
Self-Export procedures						Capital	Private	0%
							Private	0%

Company Name	English	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Thương Mại - Dịch vụ Cơ khí Tiến Phát
	Abbreviation	TIEN PHAT

Established 2002 Private Enterprise, After 2005 changed to Company Limited. We have developed and grown in the field of precision engineering, specializing in survey - design - processing - fabrication and repair of mechanical products. Tien Phat Co., Ltd is one of the mechanical companies that supply spare parts for extruder and pellet mill.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MAIN SHAFT	5	SHEAR LOCK
2	HEAD	6	EXTRUDER
3	SLEEVE	7	EXPANDER
4	EXTRUSION SCREW	8	PELLET ROLLER

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing machine CNC			Moriseki	Japan
Milling machine CNC			Urawa, moriseki, Millac	Japan
Punching CNC machine				Japan
Drilling machine			Hasegawa	Japan
Wire cutting machine				Japan
Grinder			Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitienphat.com			
	Office	Add	237A National Road 1K, Linh Xuan Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh city, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-28-5443 0883	E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com	
	Factory	Add	57/6 Linh Xuan Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh city, Viet Nam			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Minh Chanh		Position	Director
		TEL	+84 90 333 6573		E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com
Name		Mr. Nguyen Pham Tuan Anh		Position	Sales Assistance	
	TEL	+84 93 320 6088		E-Mail	tuananh@cokhitienphat.com	
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	50	Area of factory (m2)	2,000
	Capital	USD 120,000	Turnover	USD 270,000	Capacity	N/A
	Handling material	SKD, SUJ, SK85, XAR, SCM			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	TENHIKO INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures					Private	0%
					Private	0%

Company Name	English	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY CO. LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHE TAO MAY DUOC PHAM TIEN TUAN
	Abbreviation	TIEN TUAN CO. LTD.

Tien Tuan offers a wide range of solutions from Material weighing/dispensing, Granulation, Milling, Blending, Coating, Packaging,... with state of art design and complying to all the highest requirements in pharmaceutical industry. Tien Tuan products are CE, ATEX, PED certified and comply to cGMP (FDA), GMP-WHO, GMP-EU, PIC/S, GAMP4, GAMP5.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	High Speed Mixer & Granulator	5	Pyramid Blender / IBC Blender
2	Fluid Bed Dryer & Granulator	6	Blister Packaging Machine
3	Auto Coating System	7	Cartoning Machine
4	Wet Mill & Dry Mill	8	Auto Capsule Filling Machine

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
TRUBEND		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
TRUMATIC		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
CNC machines (different types)		17		
Other machines for in-house fabrication		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tientuan.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St., Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-38152951			E-Mail	ttp@tientuan.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St., Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Ngoc Ha Doan			Position	Export Director	
		TEL	+84-91 729 9482			E-Mail	nnhdoan@tientuan.com.vn	
		Name				Position		
	TEL	+84.2838152951			E-Mail			
	Language		English		Japanese		Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		1990		Employee Number		>200	Area of factory(m2)
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity			
	Handling material		Stainless steel 304L, 316L, ..				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Yes		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		CE		○		○		Private
Self-Export procedures						Private		0%
								0%

Company Name	English	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV TINH NGUYEN HAO
	Abbreviation	TNH

Established in 2007, specialized in manufacturing precision machining, machine tools trading. Vietnam and Japan are our main markets for providing goods.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical products	5	
2	The Spare Parts for machine	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Polishing
2	Mould for press	6	Plating
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	Heat treatment
4	Jig / tool	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Precision milling machine	22	Hitachi	Japan
Milling machine	Saw machine	8	Mitsubishi, Okuma	Japan
Welding machine		12	Tuda	Japan
Grinding machine		11	Enshu	Japan
Wire cut				
Drill machine				
Lathe machine				
CNC Lathe machine				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinhnguyenhao.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Group 3, Tan cang Hamlet, Phuoc tan ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-883 6953	E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Group 3, Tan cang Hamlet, Phuoc tan ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Hung		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-91 862 1951		E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	Japanese	○	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	45	Area of factory (m2)	1,400	
	Capital	USD 70,000	Turnover	USD 395,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	Steel, aluminum, copper			Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers	Phu An Phat, Fuji, Alori			Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		○		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%

Company Name	English	TP PRECISION CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC THỊNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	TP PRECISION CO., LTD

Founded in 2011, TP PRECISION Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing company specialized in making high precision machined components, with small diameter parts (from 0.5 - 32mm), by Swiss Auto Lathes and CNC lathe machines. Our Products are used in many high tech sectors, including Medical equipments, Automobiles, Motorcycles, Electronics, Telecommunications, Optical equipments, micro-mechanics, Household equipments, ...and other industries.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Insert Brass	5	Machinning parts
2	Pin	6	Turning part
3	Shaft	7	
4	CNC parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Electric/Electronics parts	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Swiss Type Automatic Screw machine	VNC-20; VNC-32; SB-16	3	Star	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	SJ8R; SJ16	12	Star	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	P10	3	Nomura	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	AR10; BR20	15	Bechler	Switzerland
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	TN4, TN7	5	Tornos	Switzerland
Automatic Lathe		2	Miyano	Japan
		2	Miyano	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tpprecision.com					
	Office	Add	255/19, 3B Quarter, Thanh Loc Ward, Dist.12, HCMC, VN					
		TEL	+84-28-5447 6766	E-Mail	info@tpprecision.com			
	Factory	Add	22/1, 3 Quarter, TX 43 St., Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist.12, HCMC, Vietnam					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hứa Hữu Thịnh		Position	President and CEO		
		TEL	+84-90 722 3639		E-Mail	thinhhua@tpprecision.com		
Name		Mr. Phạm Anh Tuyên		Position	Sales Manager			
	TEL	+84-90 961 7118		E-Mail	tuyenpa@tpprecision.com			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	40	Area of factory (m2)	1,000		
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 600,000	Capacity			
	Handling material	Copper, Brass Free cutting Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminium				Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	100	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%	
						Private	Vietnam	90%
Self-Export procedures	<input type="radio"/>						Japan	5%
							USA	5%

Company Name	English	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING-SERVICES PRECISE MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH TM DV CO KHI CHNH XAC TRAN GIA TIEN
	Abbreviation	

We are Wholly vietnam-owned company which is worke in the field of precision machanics with many experiences and specialize in manufacturing,petroleum,repair and machining equipment.Our employees are traning in japan and many famous technical schools in Viet Nam.Every product is produced with high quality, high accuracy and fit price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine parts	5	
2	Electronic Components	6	
3	Petroleum Components	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC	2	MAKINO	JAPAN
CNC lathe	CNC	4	MORISENKI	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://giacongcohkichinhxac.net/			
	Office	Add	806/9/5 Tan Van My Phuoc highway, Di An borough, Binh Duong province			
		TEL	+84-98 830 6156		E-Mail	cktrangiatien@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	806/9/5 Tan Van My Phuoc highway, Di An borough, Binh Duong province			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr .Tran Cong Minh		Position	CEO
		TEL	+84 - 97 384 1994		E-Mail	tranconghoang99@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
	TEL			E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2011		Employee Number	Area of factory (m2)	
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 2,800,000	
	Handling material			Capacity		
	Material Suppliers			Operation rate	75%	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	
					5S	
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	
					Private	

Company Name	English	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH TRIPOD SOLUTIONS
	Abbreviation	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS CO., LTD

- * Auto/Semi-auto Assembly Machine Design, Mechatronics, Automation, Assembly Line & Accessories.
- * Established in 2008. with slogan " Low cost - High effect - Quick response "
- * Annual turn-over more than 1,000,000,000VND

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor	5	
2	Part feeder	6	
3	Automation design	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machine		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
Lathe Machine		1	WASINO	JAPAN
Grinder		1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
Pressbrake		1	AMADA	JAPAN
Shearing		1	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC metal laser cutting		1		CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tripodvietnam.com (fixing)					
	Office	Add	Number 70, Street 3B, CONIC 13B, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-91 384 6647	E-Mail	toan@tripodvietnam.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot R-5, Long Hau Industrial Park, Can Giuoc, Long An					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Duc Toan		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-91 384 6647		E-Mail	toan@tripodvietnam.com		
	Name				Position			
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2008	Employee Number	6	Area of factory (m2)	1,000		
	Capital	USD 181,818	Turnover	USD 68,181	Capacity	20-50 psc/ year		
	Handling material	Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Steel, automation parts..			Operation rate	40%		
	Material Suppliers	Japan, Taiwan, Korea...			Minimum Lot	1		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	None	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital		
					<input type="radio"/>		Government	0%
Self-Export procedures						Private	Vietnam	100%
								0%
							0%	

Company Name	English	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI CHINH XAC TRONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	

Establishment of Material and engineering Workshop belong to Institute of Applied Mechanic in 1992 in HoChiMinh city, Vietnam. In 2006 has started The Trong Tien Precision mechanical Co., Ltd in Ho Chi Minh city ,The company is specialized in manufacturing of metal roll forming machines such like : Single roofing roll forming machine, Double decker roofing roll forming machine, etc,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Roll Forming	5	PU injection machine
2	Crimp-curved machine	6	PU panel
3	Step tile roll machine	7	
4	Auto changeable size pur	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC milling	1	okuma	Japan
injection molding machine		2	Toshiba	Japan
Welding machine		1		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.trtmechanical.vn			
	Office	Add	385B ẤP 3 - XÃ TÂN BỬU - H. BẾN LỨC, LONG AN			
		TEL	(84) 272 3648 678		E-Mail	ckcxtrongtien@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	385B ẤP 3 - XÃ TÂN BỬU - H. BẾN LỨC, LONG AN			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Tan Trong		Position	Director
		TEL	+84 938 719 574		E-Mail	trong.peter@gmail.com
Name				Position		
TEL				E-Mail	trong.peter@trtmechanical.vn	
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1992	Employee Number		Area of factory (m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 120,000	Capacity	1000/month
	Handling material	Iron, steel, etc,...			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
					Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						

Company Name	English	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TRỰC QUAN
	Abbreviation	

Consulting, designing, conveyor and packing machine, automation and robot handling solution, manufacturing and installing conveyor system for various industries: food and beverage, consumer good, packing, electronic, furniture... Producing rubber press molding parts: technical rubber parts, caster wheel...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor Systems	5	
2	Robotic Automation	6	
3	Rubber Parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Conventional milling machine	X=640 ; Y=210 ; Z=250	1	ENSHU	Japan
CNC Milling center	X=800 ; Y=460 ; Z=500	1	Matsura	Japan
Conventional turning machine	K= 1400, D=350	1	Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine	K= 420, D=120	1	Moriseiki	Japan
Drilling machines	X=290 ; Z=420	1	Suzuta	Japan
Plannar grinding machine	X=600 ; Y=300 ; Z=300	1	Okamoto	Japan
Press brake machines	RG50 ; 3m 150 ton; 2m.80 ton	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC punching machine	X=1000 ; Y=1000	1	AMADA -Pega-344Q	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.trucquan.com			
	Office	Add	12 A Hoàng Hoa Thám St, Tân Bình District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3811 0089	E-Mail	info@trucquan.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot LE9 Road No3 Xuyen A IZ, My Hanh Bac Commune, Duc Hoa Suburban Dist, Long An Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Hong Quang		Position	Managing director
		TEL	+84-90 937 5315		E-Mail	quang.th@trucquan.com
Name				Position		
TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year	2009	Employee Number	97	Area of factory (m2)	7,000
	Capital	USD 528,000	Turnover	USD 2,000,000	Capacity	N/A
	Handling material	CT3, SUS304, PP, PVC, ...			Operation rate	90%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S
				Capital		
Self-Export procedures				Government		0%
				Private		Vietnam
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SXTMDV VẠN ĐỒNG PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VAN DONG PHAT Co., Ltd

Our company have appealing in the precision parts and cooperation researching the solution, innovation and tried to improving the worker life, with the good environment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	Shelves, cabinets, tables
2	Jig/tool	6	Laser cut products
3	Automatic machines	7	Screw serves
4	Conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Assembly
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Casting	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		12	OKADA, OKK, MAKINO, HAMAI	Japan
CNC lathe		10	CINCOM, CITIZEN	Japan
Wire cutters machine		3	JIANG SHUA	CHINA
Electrical Discharge Machining EDM		1	SODICK	Japan
Lazer machines		3	MAZAK	Japan
Grinding machines		4	KANAGAWA, KONDO	Japan
Brazing machines		10	TAN THANH	VIETNAM
Press Bender Machine		2	AMADA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vandongphat.com/			
	Office	Add	Group 34, Quarter 3 Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-653 9639	E-Mail	vandongphat@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Group 34, Quarter 3 Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai.			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. DO VAN TIEN		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-96 888 8779		E-Mail	dotienvdp@gmail.com
Name		Ms. VU THI DAO		Position	CFO	
	TEL	+84-97 860 0839		E-Mail	vdp.accl@gmail.com	
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	100	Area of factory (m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	heat treatment, costing and black oxidizing, plating, painting			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	Using all material with Jis standard and DIN standard			Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government
Self-Export procedures					Private	

Company Name	English	VF DECOLLETAGE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty Cơ khí Chính Xác Việt Pháp
	Abbreviation	VF Co., LTD

Founded in 1999, VF Décolletage Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in Swiss Screw Machine products. We are the first company in Vietnam manufactured Precision Swiss type parts by Swiss Automatic Lathe and CNC machines. Our machines can make parts with small diameter (from 0.5mm) and high precise tolerance (0.005mm).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Components of Fishing parts	5	Micro Vent Pin
2	Components of Antenna parts	6	Custom CNC parts
3	Brass thread Inserts	7	Automotive parts
4	Components of Fiber Optic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CAM Machine	70 Bechler + 43 Tornos	113		Swiss
Turning	CNC	85	Star, Tsugami, Cincom	Japan, Swiss
Milling	CNC	21	Kitamura, Miyano, Moriseiki	Japan
Grinding		5		Japan
Automatic Machine		12		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vfdecolletage.com						
	Office	Add	Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84 28-3717 5001 / 7		E-Mail	info@vfdecolletage.com			
	Factory	VF1	Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City						
		VF2	116/1 Hamlet Dong, Thoi Tam Thon Village, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		VF3	5/12 2 Thoi Tu Hamlet 1 Hoc Mon Ho Chi Minh City 700000 Vietnam						
		VFDN	Lot 9, Street No. 1 Thanh Vinh Industrial Complex Expanded Hoa Vang, Da Nang, Vietnam						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Thanh Phong			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 927 4229			E-Mail	phongvo@vfdecolletage.com		
		Name	Mr. Vu			Position	Sales officer		
TEL		+84-90 132 2722			E-Mail	vutran@vfdecolletage.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	128		Area of factory (m2)	VF1	2,000
		VF2	1,200						
	VF3	1,800							
	VFDN	1,200							
Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover (2021)	USD 6,000,000		Capacity (2021)	6,220,000pcs/month			
Handling material	Brass, beryllium Copper, Aluminium, Stainless Steel, Free Cutting Steel						Operation rate	70%	
Material Suppliers	Plastic Injection Mould, Motorcycle, Automobile, Fiber Optic cable, Tires Mould.						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%	
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures	<input type="radio"/>					Capital	Private	0%	
							Private	0%	

Company Name	English	VIET SAN MECHANICAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CƠ KHÍ VIỆT SAN
	Abbreviation	

Employee has experienced labors working in Japan;
 To invest in synchronous machines for production according to the requirements of customers.

Main Products


No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine details	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

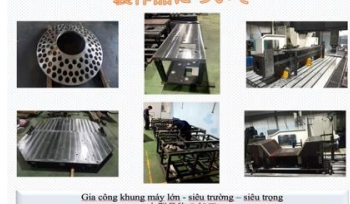
No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

② 精密機械加工

- ✓ 精密加工のマシニングセンターやNC磨盤を使用しており、交差0.01程度に対応できます。
- マシニングセンターのメーカー： FANUC, BROTHER, ENSHU, MORI SEIKI, HISION.
- NC装置のメーカー： MORISEKI, TAKIZAWA, MAZAK, HISION.
- その他、レーザーマシニング機、汎用クライス機、汎用旋盤、研削盤、ワイヤカット機も持っています。
- ✓ 三次元測定機、画像測定機などの設備と検査ゲージを用意しており、精密公差が保証できます。
- ✓ 出荷前に製品全数検査しております。
- ✓ 加工素材：鉄鋼、ステンレス、アルミ、銅、樹脂、etc.



製作品品について



Gia công khung máy lớn - siêu trường - siêu trọng
 大型品物の加工



① 構造溶接サービス

弊社はTIG, MIG溶接機をお持ちしており、炭素やステンレスの溶接ができます。その上機械ベースフレーム等も加工して溶接しております。



装置

- ✓ 顧客の要求に応じて、一般交差から細かい交差まで各種の部品を加工できますように様々な機械を装置しております。
- ✓ 製品の寸法も細かくから大型まで加工できますように、中・大の機械を装置しております。



品質管理部

- 弊社は機械加工分野において、数年の経験を持っていて、顧客の要求に応じて、標準的な検査設備と道具を備えております。
- ✓ 製品の品質を保証できますように、数量にかかわらず全数検査をお行しております。
- ✓ 工程検査やサンプル検査（大ロットの場合）も採用しております。



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	RoboDrill, NSK-5X, HE5D..	5	Fanuc, NISIN, Neway	Japan
CNC milling machine	VM40, VCN430, VMU110,	10	OKK, Mazak, Hitachi, Okuma	Japan
Crysta-plus-CMM	M570	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
CNC Lathe machine	N350-II; TX-20	3	Mazak; Takizawa	Japan
Bending machine	RGM21	1	Amada	Japan
Wire cutters	Robocut	3	Fanuc, TW	Japan, Taiwan
Double Column Machining Center	PM2040HA_ X4200xY3200xZ1200-90 (met)	1	Neway	USA
Welding machine	500A	4	Panasonic	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vietsan.com.vn				
	Office	Add	285/18 Le Van Quoi st, Quarter 1, Binh Tri Dong Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam				
		TEL	+84-274-3776266		E-Mail	info@vietsan.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-27, No.3 Street, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial park, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr Le Van Nhut		Position	Director
	TEL		+84-976 054 712		E-Mail	nhutlv@vietsan.com.vn	
Name			Position				
TEL			E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="checkbox"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
	Other Language						
	Establishment Year	2010		Employee Number	80	Area of factory(m2)	2,000
	Capital	USD 500,000		Turnover	USD 1,500,000	Capacity	50,000/month
Self-Export procedures	Handling material	SUS, steel; POM, PEEK, CU; AL...				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	Oristar; Daido; Hoa sat;				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		USA	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
		9001-2015		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Capital	Vietnam
Private				Japan			

Company Name	English	VIETSTEEL MACHINERY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MÁY THÉP VIỆT
	Abbreviation	Viet Steel

Business activity function: designing, making, installing roll forming machines, constructional materials and transferring technology. Services and Products: Roofing roll forming machine, Mobile roll forming machine, C-Z section steel roll forming machine, Crimp - Curve machine, Tile roofing forming machine, Cable tray and ladder forming machine, Floor deck forming machine, flanging machine, corrugated barrel type forming machine,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Roll Forming machine	5	CZ Purlin Roll Forming machine
2	Floor decking roll forming machine	6	Kliplock Roll Forming machine
3	Corrugate Roll Forming machine	7	Seamlock Roll Forming machine
4	Step Tile Roll Forming machine	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling machine 7.5M				
CNC laser cut				
CNC lathe				
CNC cutting				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietsteel.com				
	Office	Add	291 Hoang Sa Str., Tan Dinh Ward, Dist. 1, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3930 4987	E-Mail	vietsteel@vietsteel.com		
	Factory	Add	86/6D Duong Cong Khi, Hoc Mon, Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thuy Nga		Position	Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-933 585 688		E-Mail	nga.nguyen@vietsteel.com	
Name		Mrs. Hang Huynh		Position	Sale executive		
	TEL			E-Mail	hang.huynh@vietsteel.com		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1998	Employee Number	120	Area of factory (m2)	7,000	
	Capital	USD 2,200,000	Turnover	USD 5,500,000	Capacity	150 sets/year	
	Handling material	iron, steel, ...			Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, Taiwan, China, ...			Minimum Lot	1 set	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	VINA AHA IMPORT EXPORT SERVICE TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM DV XNK VINA AHA
	Abbreviation	AHA CO.,LTD.

Phat Trien Import-Export Trading Co.,Ltd was established in 2013. We have been trading in products for the Industrial-Agriculture field.

Our main products are: sprocket, roller chain, chain coupling, parts chain and so on, which are imported from many countries such as: USA, Japan, Korea, China, etc. Most of our products are obtained international standard with ISO 9001.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	sprocket	5	gear
2	roller chain	6	speed reducer
3	chain coupling	7	
4	parts chain	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning lathe		10		
Milling-machine		10		
Planer		3		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vinaaha.vn/						
	Office	Add	743/12 HONG BANG STR, WARD 6, DIST 6, HOCHIMINH CITY, VN						
		TEL	+84-28-3960 5506			E-Mail	ahachainco@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add							
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phong Niep Phat			Position	Vice Director	
	TEL		+84-90 384 8145			E-Mail	ahachainco@gmail.com		
	Name					Position			
TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year	2013		Employee Number	20		Area of factory (m2)	300	
	Capital	USD 50,000		Turnover	USD 900,000		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material	N/A			Operation rate	80%			
	Material Suppliers	N/A			Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
							Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures								0%	
								0%	

Company Name	English	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	DNTN VINH DUONG
	Abbreviation	VD 168

- Vinh Duong Private Enterprise specializes in producing accessories for motorcycles and cars, process of plating.
- We have boldly invest in modern production lines and plating machines, automating, always updating scientific and technical innovations. Into production to further improve our products.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rim of Motorbike	5	
2	Connecting bar of motorbike	6	
3	Muffler for motorbike	7	
4	Mirror	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto rolling machine for muffler		3	Golden Spot Industry Inc.	Taiwan
Auto rolling machine for rim		4	Meng Chang Precision Machine	Taiwan
Pressing machine		30	Taiyo Co. etc...	Japan
Mig Welder		30	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Tig Welder		10	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Auto polishing machine for rim		3	Meng Chang Precision Machine Industrial	Taiwan
etc...				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phutungxevinhduong.com.vn / www.phutungxevinhd						
	Office	Add	23/5 BinhTien St., Ward 7, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3967 3899			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	42 Loc Tien Hamlet, My Loc Ward, Can Giuoc Dist, Long An						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Chau Tu Ha			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 393 9768			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn		
Name					Position				
	TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year	1978		Employee Number	80		Area of factory (m2)	19,000	
	Capital	USD 1,750,000		Turnover	USD 670,000		Capacity		
	Handling material	steel					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers	Confidential Information					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%	
							Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures								0%	
							Capital		0%

Company Name	English	TRUNG TIN TECHPRO CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM DV CÔNG NGHỆ TRUNG TÍN
	Abbreviation	TRUNGTIN TECHPRO

Designing, manufacturing and providing solutions for molds, machine building, professional mechanical engineering—talking technology elements, promoting responsibility, continuous improvement as the foundation for building build and provide services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold pressed brick	5	shaft, gear
2	Trimming mold, punch mold	6	Puly
3	Shaped molding	7	plastic molds
4	Moul flow patterns	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	Die-casting
2	Mould for press	6	Forging
3	Machining	7	Others
4	Plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		2	Okuma	Japan
CNC turning machine		2	Mori seiki	Japan
CNC EDM machine		2	Makino	Japan
CNC wire cut		1	Toyama	Japan
Surface grinding machine		2	Matsura	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	88/70 Nguyen Van Quy street, Hemlet 1, Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-3761 3369		E-Mail	kh@trungtininc.com
	Factory	Add	D7/17 QUỐC LỘ 1, THỊ TRẤN TÂN TỨC, H. BÌNH CHÁNH, TP. HCM			
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN NGOC TY		Position
	TEL		+84-28-3761 3369		E-Mail	ceo@trungtininc.com
	Name		Ms. THỦY		Position	Director
TEL	+84-28-3761 3369		E-Mail	kh@trungtininc.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2011		Employee Number	Area of factory (m2)	
	Capital	USD 500.000		Turnover	USD 500,000	
	Handling material	SS400, S50C, SCM440, SKD11, SKD61, DC53, SUS304...			Capacity	1000/month
	Material Suppliers	Daido, Phu Thinh Steel...			Operation rate	75%
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
Self-Export procedures					Private	

Company Name	English	VIET NHAT, PTE
	Vietnamese	DOANH NGHIEP TU NHAN VIET NHAT
	Abbreviation	VIET NHAT, PTE

Established in 2000, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Production Wireharness for automotive, Motorcycle, Home appliances, Product by Stainless, Arcylic with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wire harness	5	
2	Wooden	6	
3	Acrylic	7	
4	Jig/Tool	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto Crimping	TRD510	20	Shinmaywa	Japan
Auto Crimping	TRD301	5	Shinmaywa	Japan
Casting cut	C370&371	2	Komax	Vietnam
Casting cut	MS9480	1	Schleuniger	Switzerland
Manual crimping	CM3000	25	AMP-JAM	Japan
Harness Tester	HR-1024/HR-2048	34	Harnics	Korea
Heat Shrink Machine	STCS-Vmic	1	Mecalbi	Japan
Ultrasonic Welding	Minic II	2	Schunk	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	193 An Duong Vuong, Ward 8, District 5, Ho chi Minh city, Viet Nam					
		TEL	+84-28-3855 6547		E-Mail	lamtran@vietnhatcorp.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	10/8 Dong An Quarter, Binh Hoa Ward, Thuan An Town, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Phuoc Lam		Position	Director	
			TEL	+84-274-3758 261		E-Mail	lamtran@vietnhatcorp.com.vn	
			Name			Position		
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2000		Employee Number	2,000		Area of factory (m2)	10,500
	Capital	USD 510,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	800.000/month
	Handling material	Wire, terminal, housing				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	China, Korea, Japan, America.				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								Japan
								0%

Company Name	English	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANH THY
	Abbreviation	ANT

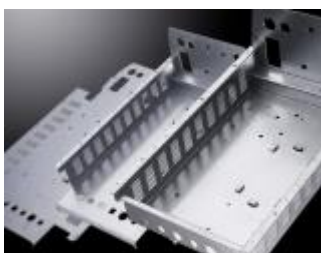
Established in 2005, one of leading manufacturers in electrical switchboards and sheet metal fabrication in Vietnam. Our factory is rated as the number one manufacturer in Vietnam in terms of high skill and professional working style. The factory is certified by ISO 9001; ISO 14001; ISO 26000, 5S, ROHS

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Electrical switchboards	5	Solar energy
2	Cable Tray	6	LED lighting
3	Metal Enclosures	7	Powder Coating services
4	Metal fabrication products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Painting	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CUT SHEARING MACHINE		2	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC Punch Press Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC BENDING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC Bending Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
Laser cutting machine		1	AMADA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ant.com.vn								
	Office	Add	14 Road No. 17, Hiep Binh Phuoc ward, Thu Duc district, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-37272405		E-Mail	info@ant.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot I-1, Road N1, Nam Tan Uyen Industrial Park, Tan Uyen district, Binh Duong province, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thanh			Position	Marketing manager				
		TEL	+84 909 969 584			E-Mail	thanh.le-thi-yen@ant.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Tan			Position	Managing chairman				
		TEL	+84-274-3639118			E-Mail	tan.nguyen-the@ant.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital		USD 2,500,000		Turnover		USD 12,000,000		Capacity		2500/month
	Handling material								Operation rate		60%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	DONG THO PTE., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI - DICH VU - XAY DUNG DONG THO
	Abbreviation	DONG THO

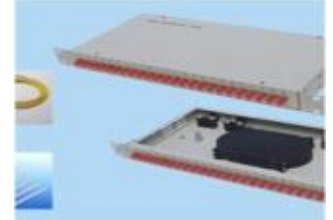
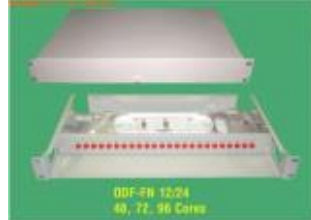
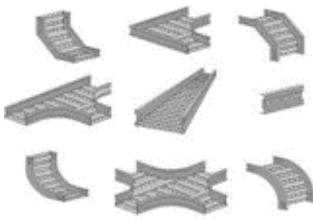
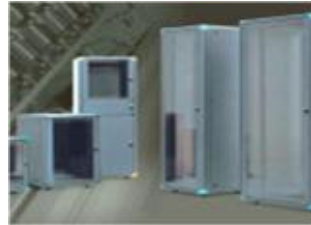
DONG THO company was established in 1995. Through years of operation, it has developed a core production of sheet metal (shearing, laster cutting, punching, bending, welding,...) using AMADA machinery. Final products of DONG THO includes: steel fabricated enclosure, industrial machinery parts, diesel generator enclosure, electrical panels, telecommunications racks and odf, fuel dispenser housing, OEM steel parts,... for many customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	electrical panels	5	Cable trunking
2	telecommunications racks and odf	6	
3	machinery parts	7	
4	Electrical cabinet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC LASER CUTTING		1	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC TURRET PUNCH PRESS		4	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC PLASMA CUTTING		1	AMADA	JAPAN
NC PRESS BRAKE		2	AMADA	JAPAN
HYDRAULIC PRESS		4	AMADA	JAPAN
TIG, MIG WELDING		6	HITACHI	JAPAN
STUD BOLT WELDING MACHINE		1	AMADA	JAPAN
SHEARING		1	AMADA	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tudiendongtho.com					
	Office	Add	10C TMT09 Trung My Tay Ward, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-90 688 7761		E-Mail			
	Factory	Add	154 Duong Vo Van Bich St., XA Binh My, Cu chi, HCMC					
		Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Phi Loan		Position	Diector	
	TEL		+84-90 688 7761		E-Mail	loan.dongtho@gmail.com		
	Name				Position			
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2002		Employee Number	65	Area of factory (m2)	1,600	
	Capital	USD 100,000		Turnover	USD 1,800,000	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	FM 571118	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		0%
								0%

Company Name	English	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH Cơ Khí Xây Dựng & Thương Mại Minh Quân
	Abbreviation	MINH QUAN TMC

Established in 2012, we operate on the fields of mechanical, construction, commercial, and electrical automation. Owing a mechanical factory is invested modern, we confidently bring the best products with the most competitive price to customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vessel	5	Tanks
2	Steel Structure	6	Electrical & Automation
3	Piping system	7	PLC, SCADA, HMI...
4	Equipment	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Collum & Boom Welding Machine		1	Autowel	Korea
4 Roller CNC Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
3 Roller Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
Shot Blast & Painting System		1		
Plate Plasma CNC Cutting Machine		1	Thermal Dinamic	Mixico
Overhead Crane		5		Vietnam
Press Brake Machine		1		Vietnam
Band Saw Machine		2	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.minhquantmc.com.vn				
	Office	Add	649/95 Dien Bien Phu, Ward 25, Binh Thanh Dist., HCMC, Vietnam				
		TEL	+84-28-3512 5693		E-Mail	minhquan@minhquantmc.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 3, D3 Str., Phu Thanh IZ, Nhon Trach Dist., Dong Nai Province				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Van Hue		Position	General Director
	TEL		+84 888 999 357		E-Mail	vovanhue@minhquantmc.com.vn	
	Name		Mr. Vo Tien Hoa		Position	Deputy Sales Manager	
TEL	+84 912 893 003		E-Mail	hoavo@minhquantmc.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2012	Employee Number	68	Area of factory (m2)	11,000	
	Capital	USD 900.000	Turnover	USD 2,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	SS304, SS316, SS310, SS400, A36, A512...			Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	
				<input type="radio"/>			Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam	100%

Company Name	English	NEW SUN VIET NAM TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT NEW SUN VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	NEW SUN VN CO., LTD.

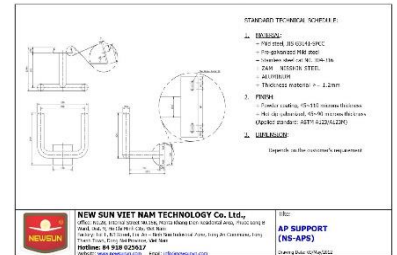
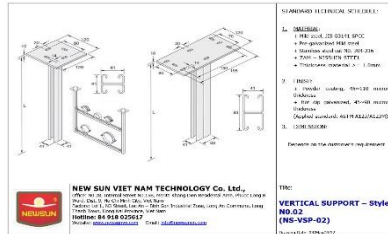
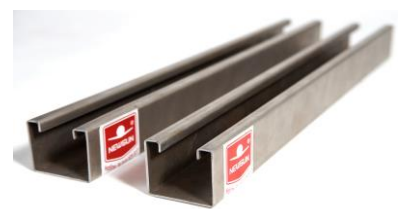
Established in 2012, News Sun is one of the leading Vietnamese companies in the MEP construction fields with competitive pricing, modern machines and facility. On top of that, New Sun is located in a really strategic area as one of the largest and most modern factories in the South of Vietnam.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping part	5	Elec. Panel (Type test 630)
2	Punching / Breaking part	6	Cable Ladder/Tray/Trunking
3	Bending part	7	Uni-strut/shelves/pallet
4	Laser cutting part	8	Box/Conveyor part/trolley

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Press	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Shearing / cutting machine	CNC	5	Amada / Komatsu	Japan
Punching machine	CNC	4	Amada / Trumpf	Japan / Germany
Breaking machine	CNC (HG type)	6	Amada / Komatsu / Toyokoki	Japan
Laser & Plasma cutting machine	Cutting	3	JFY - Trumpf	China
Bending machine	CNC	2		China
Stamping machine	CNC	10		Japan
Robot welding machine	CNC	4		China
Painting auto line machine	Auto line / Powder coating type	1		Japan technology

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		N/A					
	Office	Add	No. 28, 15B Str., Commune No. 6, Phuoc Long B Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam					
		TEL	N/A		E-Mail	info@newsun.vn		
	Factory	Add	N3 Str., Loc An - Binh Son IZ, Long An Commune, Long Thanh Town, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam					
		Contact Person	Name	Ms. DUONG THUY LINH		Position	General Manager	
	TEL		+84-916 442939		E-Mail	linh.duong@newsun.vn		
Name	Ms. LE THI THANH THUY		Position	Sales Manager				
TEL	+84-911 154477		E-Mail	thuy.le@newsun.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2012	Employee Number	80	Area of factory (m2)	10,000		
	Capital	USD 5,000,000	Turnover	USD 5,000,000	Capacity	500 MT/month		
	Handling material	Steel, stainless steel			Operation rate	50%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government		
		14001:2015			<input type="radio"/>		Private	
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private	Vietnam	100%

Company Name	English	QTC TECHNOLOGY Ltd., Co
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT Q. T. C
	Abbreviation	QTC

Established in 2003, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made cable ladder, Electrical Panel, Sever rack, product by Steel and OEM. We would like to introduce new products with many advantages in terms of quality, design as well as advanced processing elements in the production process.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	cable ladder	5	
2	electrical panel	6	
3	Sever rack cabinet	7	
4	OEM	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting Machine		3	Amada	Japan
Bending machine		5	Amada	Japan
Punching machine		4	Amada/ Prima	Japan
Welding machine		5	Amada	Japan
Laser		1	Amada	Japan
Powder coating		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qtctech.com.vn						
	Office	Add	56 31Cs street an phu ward, District 2, Ho Chi Minh City					E-Mail	nhattle@qtctech.com.vn
		TEL	+84-28-3535 2259						
	Factory	Add	Lot 2.1 D4-D5, Dong An 2, New city Binh Duong						
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le			Position	Sales		
		TEL	+84-90 834 6903			E-Mail	nhattle@qtctech.com.vn		
		Name	Ms. Tammy			Position	Sales		
		TEL				E-Mail	salesadmin@qtctech.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Over view	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	100		Area of factory (m2)	5,000
Capital		USD 900,000		Turnover	USD 800,000		Capacity	1,500/month	
Handling material		Steel, stanness steel					Operation rate	80%	
Material Suppliers		From Japan, Korean, Vietnam					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									0%
									0%

Company Name	English	SAIGON STEEL SERVICE & PROCESSING Co., Ltd.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH GIA CONG & DICH VU THEP SAIGON
	Abbreviation	SGC

In the steel sheet field, SGC is proud that we are the first coil center who can supply various kinds of steel such as Stainless, Electrical steel, EG, GI, Cold rolled, Hot rolled steel and Colour steel, etc... from Japan, Korea, Taiwan, etc. Equipped with modern brand new machinery from Japan, we have confidence to supply products and service of processing steel sheet in coils into cut sheets and narrow steel strips in accordance with customers' requests and punctuality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot roll steel	5	Silicon steel
2	Cold roll steel	6	Stainless steel
3	Electro Galvanized	7	Alloy steel
4	Hot Dip Galvanized	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Painting
2	Mould for press	6	Electric/Electronics parts
3	Machining	7	Assembly
4	Press	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Slitting machine		4	Sonoda Engineering Co.	
Leveller		2	Sonoda Engineering Co.	
Square shear		3	AIZAWA	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sgc.com.vn			
	Office	Add	No.5, Road 4A, Bien Hoa 2 I.Z Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-383 3001	E-Mail	sales@sgc.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	No.5, Road 4A, Bien Hoa 2 I.Z Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Ba Anh Vu		Position	Vice Sale manager
		TEL	+84-90 234 7870		E-Mail	vu.dba@sgc.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>
	Other Language					
	Establishment Year	1996	Employee Number	150	Area of factory (m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 7,360,000	Turnover	USD 36,000,000	Capacity	14.500Mt/moth
	Handling material	HB; H0; CR; EG; ZA; GI; SS			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	JFE; NSSMC, KOBE; Nisshin; GSC; CSVG; PVN; SSSC			Minimum Lot	5MT
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital
		ISO 14001: 2004		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Self-Export procedures				Government	40%	Private
				Vietnam	40%	
				Japan	50%	
				Partner	10%	

Company Name	English	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP SÁNG TẠO CÔNG NGHIỆP
	Abbreviation	

Establishment :1992, 2002 changed to Joint Stock Company. Sang Tao's top priority is to focus on creative technology and unique designs that closely follow changing trends, in combination with successful R & D efforts and sound marketing strategies.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Cable ladder & Fittings	5	Motor Control Center
2	Perforated Cable Tray	6	Distribution Boards
3	Cable Trunking & Fittings	7	Consumer Units
4	Main Switchboard MSB	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Robot Welding		2	ABB	Japan
Shearing machine		3	Amada, Komatshu	Japan
Punching Machine		5	Amada,	Japan, Germany
Bending Machine		8	GMS, Amada	Japan
Air Welding machine		15	Miller, SD, TIG	America
Pressing Machine		6	Amada, Shinohara	Japan
Powder Coating Line		2	Wagner	Vietnam, Germany
Laser Cutting machine		1	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sangtao.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh					
		TEL	+84-28-3717 5486	E-Mail	phung.ngoc@sangtao.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Bui Tuan Nghia		Position	Producing Director	
	TEL		+84-90 394 2082		E-Mail	phungnghia@sangtao.com.vn		
	Name				Position	Email 2		
TEL			E-Mail	william.phung@sangtao.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1992	Employee Number	150	Area of factory (m2)	10,800		
	Capital	USD 2,800,000	Turnover	USD 4,500,000	Capacity	200 ton/month		
	Handling material	Steel, Stainless Steel			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	SMC, Quốc Thái			Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
			<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAU TU THUONG MAI SMC
	Abbreviation	SMC

- Steel coil processing. Steel distribution
SMC is committing to act as a "professional distributor" and focusing on continuous improvement to embrace the quality of our products and services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot rolled coil	5	Silicon steel, PCM
2	Hot rolled P&O coil	6	Steel Pipe, H Beam
3	Cold rolled coil	7	Debar, wire rod
4	EGI/HGI, stainless	8	Purlin / Welded wire mesh

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Splitting lines		7	Welttime	Taiwan
Leveler lines	Rotary cutting	6	Welttime	Taiwan
Steel pipe production lines		7		Taiwan
Cold rolling line		1		China
Hot-dip galvanizing line		1		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.smc.vn				
	Office	Add	396 Ung Van Khien St, Ward 25, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3899 2299	E-Mail	smc@smc.vn		
	Factory	Add	Ba Ria Vung Tau Province and Ho Chi Minh City and Ha Noi				
		Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tuyết		Position	Secretary
	TEL		+84-28-3899 2299		E-Mail	tuyetho@smc.vn	
	Name		Mr. Vu		Position	Sales Staff	
TEL	+84-77 211 8931		E-Mail	vu.ph@smc.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1988	Employee Number	650	Area of factory (m2)	90,000	
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	350,000 tons/year	
	Handling material	All kind of Steel			Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	Formosa, CSC, CSC Sumikin, NSSMC, Huyndai, Posco Vina, Vinakyoei, HPG...			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	
					<input type="radio"/>		
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
						Foreign (Korea, Jap)	35%
							0%

Company Name	English	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THUAN HOA
	Abbreviation	SUMIKA

Established in 2008, started with making tooling, now we are joining global chain with stamping parts to assembly and welding assembly for construction and automobile. We have been learning continuously to upgrade capabilities to serve customers best benefit and to develop with our customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping parts	5	
2	Welding parts	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Machining
2	Jig / tool	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	
4	Mould for press	8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Press machine	12tons to 200tons	12	Automa, Shinohara	Japan
Press brake	10 tons to 30 tons	3	Amada	Japan
Lathe	(mm) 900x1000	1	Chobukoki	Japan
Robot welding machine	(mm) 1400	2	Daihen	Japan
Welding machine		1		Taiwan
Grinding machine	(mm) 300x600	2	Nicco	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thuanhoa.com.vn					
	Office	Add	755 Pham Van Thuan Block 5, Tam Hiep ward, Bien Hoa city, Dong Nai province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-90 310 7432	E-Mail		thuyhome204@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add	Section 9, Tan Cang hamlet, Phuoc Tan village, Bien hoa city, Dong Nai province, Vietnam					
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Pham Ngoc Thuy		Position	Export Manager		
		TEL	+84-903107432		E-Mail	thuythuanhoa82@gmail.com		
		Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Thanh Huong		Position	Sales manager		
		TEL	+84-91 310 7145		E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
	Over view	Establishment Year	2008	Employee Number	30	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
Capital		USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 1,000,000	Capacity	50,000/month		
Handling material		SAPH, SPCC, SPCF, A5052, A1050, A6063, SUS304			Operation rate	70%		
Material Suppliers		China Sumikin Vietnam Co.,			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries		<input type="radio"/>		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>						0%
								0%

Company Name	English	VSE ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH KY THUAT VSE
	Abbreviation	VSE ENGINEERING Co.,LTD

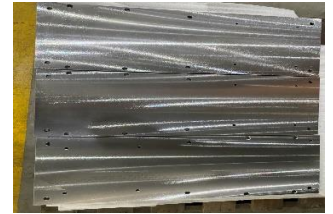
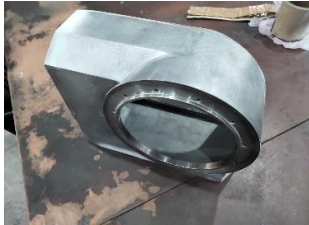
As a leading of precision sheet metal manufacturer in Vietnam, we supply to our customers high quality products and good services. Our factory follows Japanese standards with all machinery from Japan, we are trying to be an eco-friendly factory. We are looking for OEM Japanese partners

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Sheetmetal	6	Cover and Enclosure
2	Laser cutting service	7	Panel, box, ...
3	Machinery Design	8	Steel Fabrication
4	Frame	9	CNC Machining
5	Punching service	10	Bending service

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Jig / tool
2	Machining	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	Painting
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser cutting machine	FO-3015 NT + LST 4kW	1	AMADA	Japan
Turret Punch machine	PEGA-357	1	AMADA	Japan
Press Brake Machine	HD-2204NT	1	AMADA	Japan
Press Brake Machine	RG-M2-1003	1	AMADA	Japan
Press Brake Machine	FaB-35D	1	AMADA	Jaoan
Iron Worker	IW-45K	1	AMADA	Japan
Bandsaw machine	HK-400	1	AMADA	Japan
Pipe Coaster Machine	HID-600	1	MARUHIDE	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.vsesm.com.vn					
	Office	Add	69/9 Đường Nguyễn Gia TRI, F 25, Q. Bình Thạnh, Tp. HCM					
		TEL	+84-28-3512 1725	E-Mail	factory@vsesm.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-03, Road No.05, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial zone, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quang Ha		Position	Vice Director	
	TEL		+84-91 555 1125		E-Mail	quangha@vsesm.com.vn		
Name			Position					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2021		Employee Number	30		Area of factory (m2)	3,000
	Capital	USD 220,000		Turnover	USD 1,000,000		Capacity	3000 sets/month
	Handling material	SECC, SPHC, SPCC, SS400, SUS201, SUS304, SUS316				Operation rate	30%	
	Material Suppliers	DAIYU, CSVC, POSCO, NIPPON				Minimum Lot	1 pcs	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			<input type="radio"/>	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV CO KHI ANH VU
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2014, Anh Vu Mechanical Company is a company with many years of experience in the field of: Casting details, mechanical components required by cast iron & other Other materials such as aluminum, copper, iron, steel. Precision machining according to orders. Production of construction steel with many types (steel plate, coils, rebar, plain steel, ..)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anchor	5	Rebar
2	Exhaust Pipe	6	Roll steel
3	Cast Iron	7	Water Accessories
4	Stainless Steel	8	Machine Parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		4		
CNC Milling Machine		1		
Punching Machine		15		
Filtering Machine		1		
Cutting Machine		2		
Optical Sealing Machine		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	201 Thanh Hoa, Ho Nai 3, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.			
		TEL	+84-251-3 967 832	E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	201 Thanh Hoa, Ho Nai 3, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.			
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Anh Vu		Position
	TEL		+84-918 26 28 38		E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo.com.vn
	Name				Position	
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2014	Employee Number	80	Area of factory (m2)	24,000
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital
Self-Export procedures						
						Government
						Private

Company Name	English	KIMCHUNG ENGINEERING PROCESS, SERVICES, TRADE CO. LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT, DỊCH VỤ, THƯƠNG MẠI CƠ KHÍ KIM CHUNG
	Abbreviation	KIMCENCO

Founded in 2005. Oversea fairs are our main market, which including USA and Japan has 80% of products. Our the dedication to always provide the highest quality and satisfaction in service to the best customers. We always consider the motto "QUALITY LEAD" is the main premise for the development of your company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Butterfly valve	5	Hand made cloth, wool
2	Components for vibrator	6	Handmade jewelry
3	Components for industrial	7	
4	Pulley	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Induction furnace	250KW	1	inductotherm	USA
Induction furnace	375KW	1		China
Shot balsting machine	Hanger and conveyer	2		Japan + Taiwan
Thermoscope		1		Japan
CE analyze machine		1	ALKEM	Taiwan
Heat treatment furnace		2		Vietnam + Taiwan
CNC Milling machine		3		Japan
CNC lathing machine		2		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhikimchung.com			
	Office	Add	217 Le Van Chi St., Linh Trung Ward., Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3722 2468		E-Mail	giang.kimchung@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	No.7 Uyen Hung Ward, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Huong Giang		Position	Business Manager
		TEL	+84-86 703 8779		E-Mail	giang.kimchung@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	40	
	Capital	USD 250.000		Turnover	USD 800.000	
	Handling material	scarp steel , pig iron, fero alloy			Operation rate	50%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnamese Trading Company			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	
				<input type="radio"/>		
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	0%
					Private	Vietnam
						0%
						0%

Company Name	English	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CONG NGHIEP & THUONG MAI LIDOVIT
	Abbreviation	LIDOVIT JSC

State - owned : 30% .Lidovit Trading & Industrial Joint Stock Company, Formerly Lidovit Car and Motobike Spare Parts Enterprise, was set up in 1988 as joint venture between the People's committee of District 1 and Union of Motobike and bicycle enterprise under the Department of industry of HCMC.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolts	5	Threaded Rods
2	Nuts	6	Rivets
3	Screws	7	
4	Wood Screws	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Bolt Former		80	TK, Chunzu, HF, Jern Yao, Sheen Tzar	
Nut Former		5	TK, Jern Yao, Unistrong	
Thread Rolling		55	Charng Guey, Chunzu, Unistrong	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lidovit.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3729 4183	E-Mail	info@lidovit.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Tien Dung		Position	Export & Marketing Director	
		TEL	+84-90 369 3039		E-Mail	zung@lidovit.com.vn	
Name		Mr. Le Hoang Phuong		Position	Director Business		
	TEL	+84-90 334 5407		E-Mail	lhphuong@lidovit.com.vn		
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year	1988	Employee Number	220	Area of factory (m2)	12,692	
	Capital	USD 3,000,000	Turnover	USD 10,000,000	Capacity	500tons/month	
	Handling material	steel			Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers	Formosa			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		AISI, TCVN	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	TAM HIEP THANH CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH TAM HIỆP THÀNH
	Abbreviation	

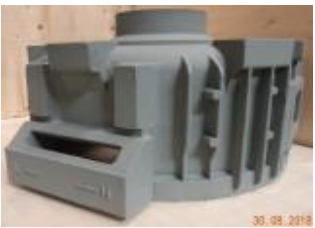
- 1- Established in 1999. Experienced in direct exporting.
 2- Manufacturing cast-steel & cast-irons (FC150-300, FCD450-600) from casting design, casting, machining, ...
 3- Applied to JIS, DIN, ASTM or as per specific requirements .

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frames / Motor frames	5	Crane-cases
2	Gear-cases / coupling	6	Machinery spare-parts
3	Brackets / Housings	7	Pumps parts
4	Manholes, valves, pistons	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Furan-sand mixer & reclamation		1	Omega	UK
Cordless induction furnace		4	Hunan, Inductotherm	China, Australia
Shot-blasting machine	Apron & hanging	2	Nitchu, Puhua	Japan, China
CE-Meter, Spectrometer		2	Hunan, Nisab, QES	China, Japan, Germany
Milling	NC & CNC, vertical & horizontal	5	OKK, Enshu, Okuma, Mazak, ...	Japan
Lather	NC, vertical & horizontal	4	Moriseiki, OM, Chubu Koki	Japan
Drilling		1	Roku Roku	Japan
Cutter Grinding Machine		1	Marahashi	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.casting-tht.com					
	Office	Add	Thanh Phu - Thien Tam Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist. Dong Nai Prov. Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-845 865 659	E-Mail	info@casting-tht.com			
	Factory	Add	Thanh Phu - Thien Tam Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist. Dong Nai Prov. Vietnam					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Loan (English)		Position	Vice Director		
		TEL	+84-91 366 9636		E-Mail	info@casting-tht.com		
		Name	Mr. THUC (Japanese)		Position	Overseas Coordinator		
TEL		+84-90. 339. 0710		E-Mail	tthucbi@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	120	Area of factory (m2)	10, 500		
	Capital	USD 500.000	Turnover	USD 3, 017, 241	Capacity	150 tons/ month		
	Handling material	FC150-300; FCD450-600; cast-steel			Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	≥ 500kgs/ each kind		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>					Private	0%
							Private	0%

Company Name	English	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT – STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Quoc te Trung Dung
	Abbreviation	T & D

T & D INTERNATIONAL is the top leading company in Viet Nam, specialized in brass casting, stainless steel casting, manufacturing, mechanics processing and hardware furniture range.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DOORKNOB	5	
2	HALL DOOR LOCK	6	
3	CREMON	7	
4	HARDWARE FUNITURE	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	Ensu	
Lathe machine		25	Mitsubishi	
Press machine		30	Washino	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tdcorp.vn					
	Office	Add	Hoa Lan Area – Thuan Giao Village – Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84-274-371 0302			E-Mail	info@tdcorp.vn	
	Factory	Add	Hoa Lan Area – Thuan Giao Village – Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Thi			Position	Secretary to CEO	
		TEL	+84-90 885 8758			E-Mail	think@tdcorp.vn	
Name					Position			
TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1988	Employee Number	300	Area of factory (m2)	13,000		
	Capital	USD 1,800,000	Turnover	USD 2,600,000	Capacity	800,000pcs/month		
	Handling material				Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
				○	○		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private		0%
						Private		0%

Company Name	English	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Vinametal
	Abbreviation	Vinametal

We supply mechanical products and plastic Injection products from materials like: brass/ copper, plastic, aluminum, steel, stainless steel with the most competitive prices and high quality. In addition, we supply and cast: brass/ copper material following the customers' requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hose/pipe Fittings	5	Electrical Connectors
2	Hose/pipe Couplings	6	Plastic injection
3	Terminal Blocks	7	Neutral Bar, Busbar
4	Accessories	8	Brass/ copper material

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	Press
3	Sheet metal	7	Die-casting
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	Plastic molding



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection Sumitomo		3	Sumitomo	Japan
Plastic injection LG		3	LG	Korea
Milling CNC Machine	Fanuc Robodrill	4	JP	Japan
Milling CNC Machine	VA-40	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	QT-15-C	1	Mazak	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	LX-08, LD-41, LE-11	3	Miyano	Taiwan
Turning CNC Machine		6	Eguro	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	NR1511/1811	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vinametal.com.vn/			
	Office	Add	3/7U Nam Thoi 1, Nam Thoi Hamlet, Thoi Tam Thon Commune, Hoc Mon District, Hochiminh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-6256 7781	E-Mail	sales@vinametal.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	77/6 Suoi Loi street, Phuoc Vinh An Commune, Cu Chi District, Hochiminh city, Vietnam			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Huong		Position	Assistant Director/ Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-979504375		E-Mail	huong@vinametal.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	2014	Employee Number		Area of factory (m2)	1,000
	Capital	USD 211,000	Turnover	USD 2,112,000	Capacity	depends
	Handling material	Brass/ copper, Aluminum, Steel, Plastic			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	Ourselves, Nam Sung, A Chau, Ha Hai, ...			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S
Self-Export procedures		Ready to export		Capital	Government	
					Private	Vietnam

Company Name	English	NAGAMOCHI COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NAGAMOCHI
	Abbreviation	NAGAMOCHI CO.,LTD.

Aluminum Melting Furnace

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum Melting Furnace	5	Transporting Furnace
2	Copper Melting Furnace	6	Melting and holding furnace
3	Heating furnace	7	Melting and holding furnace
4	Dry furnace	8	Ceramic furnace

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Die-casting	5	
2	Industrial furnace	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://naga-c.com/					
	Office	Add	170/3 XTT 13 Str., Ap 5, Xuan Thoi Thuong, Hoc Mon, HCMC, VN.					
		TEL	+84-28-6293 6039		E-Mail	truongtin252@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	170/3 XTT 13 Str., Ap 5, Xuan Thoi Thuong, Hoc Mon, HCMC, VN.					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. PHAN BAO LONG		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-934 479 853		E-Mail	nagaco2018@gmail.com		
Name				Position				
	TEL			E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2015		Employee Number	30	Area of factory (m2)	1,000
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity			
	Handling material		Material Suppliers		Operation rate		Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government		
				○		Private	Vietnam 100%	
Self-Export procedures				Capital				

Company Name	English	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI VĨ NAM VIỆT
	Abbreviation	VINAVIT CORP

VINAVIT CORP founded since 1999 specialized in manufacturing and distributing fastener products: standard, tightly-tolerance, specialized parts for steel & stainless steel bolts and nuts to everything in between. Vinavit's customers come from global supply chain with diversified fields such as machine assembly, furniture, electric, construction.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	
2	Screw	6	
3	Nut	7	
4	Special Part	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2	Stamping	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Part & Bolt Former Machine 3-6 stations machine		20	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Nut Former Machines 5-6 stations machines		10	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Heading Machine		70	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Thread Rolling & Tapping Machine		50	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Sorting Machines		3	Vizion	TAIWAN
Material Analyser		1	SpectroMaxx	Germany
Video Measurement Device		1	ECM	Germany
Vicker Hardness		2	Innovatest	Netherlands
Stamping Machines		13	Aida	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinavit.com (fixing)				
	Office	Add	Lot K9 Street 6, Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC.				
		TEL	+84-28-3876 7737	E-Mail	sales@vinavit.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot K9 Street 6, Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC.				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Van Duc		Position	CEO	
		TEL			E-Mail	duc.huynh@vinavit.com	
		Name	Mr. Ha Quoc Dung		Position	Sales	
TEL		+84 96 777 8937		E-Mail	dung.ha@vinavit.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	300	Area of factory (m2)	15,000	
	Capital	USD 5,500,000	Turnover	USD 15,000,000	Capacity	1000 tons/ month	
	Handling material	Steel			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand.			Minimum Lot	Depend on what item.	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015, 14001	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		45001, SA8000, CT-PAT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
							0%

Company Name	English	VNSTEEL – HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KIM KHI TP.HCM – VNSTEEL
	Abbreviation	HMC

Vnsteel-Ho Chi Minh City Metal Corporation is large public company, listed on the stock exchange on December 21st, 2006 with code "HMC". Our main business is trading, import-export steel products; steel processing services; office and warehouse leasing services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Plates (Prime, Overrolling, Secondary)	5	Wire Rods
2		6	Round Bars
3	Steel Coils (Prime, Overrolling, Secondary)	7	CRC & PPGI
4		8	Round Bars & De bars

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Coil Centers 1	levellers: 0.3mm – 4mm			Japan
	4mm – 20mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan
Coil Centers 2	levellers: 4mm – 12mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan, USA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://metalhcm.com.vn/en/					
	Office	Add	193 Dinh Tien Hoang St., Dakao Ward, Dist. 1, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-28-3829 4623	E-Mail	kimkhitp@metalhcm.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	No. 5, Street No. 12, Linh Trung Ward, Thu Duc District, HCM City					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Tri Nghia		Position	General Director		
		TEL	+84-28-38244155		E-Mail	nghiavt@metalhcm.com.vn		
Name				Position				
	TEL			E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese			
	Other Language		Vietnamese					
	Establishment Year	1986	Employee Number	200	Area of factory (m2)	64,020		
	Capital	USD 11,600,000	Turnover	USD 170,000,000	Capacity			
	Handling material	HRP, HRC (Prime and Secondary), Round bar, De Bar, ...			Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	56%	
							Private	0%
Self-Export procedures						Capital	Private	0%
								0%

Company Name	English	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANOTECH
	Abbreviation	ANOTECH JSC

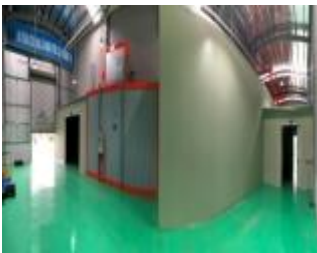
Established in 2014, one of the leading company in surface treatment on aluminium, ANODIZING and ALODINE.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodized wt multi-colors	5	Powdercoating
2	Hard anodizing	6	Liquid painting
3	Chromat conversion coati	7	Sandblasting
4	Heat sink skiving	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Polishing	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Stamping Presses	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Anodizing line (1.0 x 1.2 x 3.0m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Anodizing line (0.8 x 1.2 x 3.0m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Alodine1200 line (0.6 x 1.0 x 1.4m)	Manual	1	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Automatic sand blasting	Automatic	3	FK NBM	Japan
Manual sand blasting	Manual	2	Trieu Loi	Vietnam
Powdercoating (1.5 x1.5 x3.0m)	Manual	1	Thanh Phong	Vietnam
Stamping Presses	Manual	2	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://anotech.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot E, 2 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet Nam				
		TEL	+84-274-370 3781	E-Mail	diepvuong@anotech.com.vn		
	Factory1	Add	Lot E, 2 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet Nam				
	Factory2	Add	107, 3 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet nam				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Chi Cong		Position	General Director	
		TEL	+84-90 695 6245		E-Mail	chicong@anotech.com.vn	
		Name	Mr. Dang Thanh Nhan		Position	President	
		TEL	+84-93-408 0004		E-Mail	nhandang@anotech.com.vn	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2014		Employee Number	50		
	Capital	USD 450,000		Turnover	USD 4,000,000		
	Handling material	Aluminium			Capacity	\$300,000/month	
	Material Suppliers	Dong Nai Chemical, Okuno...			Operation rate	70%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government
		VN.4261288/Q		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Self-Export procedures				Capital		Private	

Company Name	English	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX HIEP PHUOC THANH
	Abbreviation	PTE Co.,Ltd

Established in 2004, we are affirming our prestige in supplying system of the famous brandnames. We specializes in Mold Fabrication, Plastic Injection and Chrome Plating for many fields such as Bathroom Accessories, Decorative Accessories and Spare Parts for Motorcycle, Automobile, Electric Appliances.. Spare for motorcycle and Automobile.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	OEM(Motorcycle, Automobile)	5	Handle Door
2	Bathroom Accessories	6	Metal Lock
3	Cover Door	7	Decoration Panel
4	Decoration Cover Door	8	Ring

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Painting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		1	Dosan	Korea
CNC milling machine		1	Mazak V10	Japan
CNC milling machine		1	Toyama ZV5400	Japan
CNC milling machine		1	Mori Seiki VS50	Japan
Injection machine	850 T	1	Woojin	Korea
Injection machine	750 T	1	Woojin	Korea
Injection machine	385 T	1	Sumitomo	Japan
Injection machine	100 T	1	Sumitomo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pte.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3780 0562		E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tong Viet Cuong		Position	Director	
	TEL		+84-90 362 6364		E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn		
	Name		Ms. Nguyen Thi Y Nhi		Position	Sales Manager		
TEL	+84-93 810 2968		E-Mail	nhi.nguyen@pte.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	350	Area of factory (m2)	8,200		
	Capital	USD 450,000	Turnover	USD 7,200,000	Capacity			
	Handling material	ABS, POM, PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, Plating Chemical			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	LG, Okuno, Atotech			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	KIM NGUU CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kim Ngưu
	Abbreviation	KNco

Established in 2008, one of the leading companies in the Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in making plating equipments and set up auto, semi-auto electroplating system.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	auto electroplating syst	5	Fillters
2	semi-auto electroplating	6	Scrubers
3	plating equipments	7	Titan baskets
4	Rectifiers	8	Plating tanks

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cutting machine			SHINX	Japan
Plastic welding machine			Leister	Swiss
CNC milling machin			Woodpker	China
Plasma cutting maching			Camaro	Japan
CNC drilling machine			KN	Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.knco.vn						
	Office	Add	754/7 Đường Tân Quý Tân Quý, Binh Hung Hoa ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-6274 7236			E-Mail			
	Factory	Add	D15/31 Vo Van Van Str, Vinh Loc B ward, Binh Chanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Thanh Ha			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 827 0928			E-Mail	ha.nguyen97@gmail.com		
		Name				Position			
	TEL				E-Mail				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		25	Area of factory(m2)	1,400
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity
	Handling material								Operation rate
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	
								Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures									

Company Name	English	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI PHẠM CHIẾN CÔNG
	Abbreviation	PHAM CHIEN CONG CO.,LTD

Specialist plating on Nuts, Bolts, Screws and their parts... The color are plated including: black chrome 3+, chrome 3+, yellow chromium 3+. The standards: (The company has a full range of testing equipment such as the salt test, and write a coating thickness gauge...)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	And their parts
2	Nuts	6	
3	screws	7	
4	Tube	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Barrel-Plate Zinc Production Line		5	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Rack plate Zinc Production Line		1	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Air energy refrigerator		11		Taiwan
Baking heat rectifier		1	Hang Zhou Hang Shen energy-Saving Co.,LTD	China
compression machine		14	TaiChyang Electriceng Co.,LTD	Taiwan
Xpray		2	Hitachi	
		1	Bowman	USA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phamchiencong.com.vn							
	Office	Add	C5/8 Le Dinh Chi Street. Hamlet 3, Le minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh							
		TEL	+84-28-3768 0810			E-Mail	pcc@chiencong.vn			
	Factory	Add	C5/8 Le Dinh Chi Street. Hamlet 3, Le minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh							
		Contact Person	Name	Ms Tho Le Thi Kim			Position	Manager Sales		
	TEL		+84-986571316			E-Mail	giaonhan@chiencong.vn			
	Name		Mr. Thang Pham Chien			Position	Director Factory			
	TEL		+84-903820712			E-Mail	thang@chiencong.vn			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
	Over view	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	80		Area of factory (m2)	2,500	
Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,400/month		
Handling material							Operation rate	85%		
Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					<input type="radio"/>			Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Phan Sinh
	Abbreviation	S. E. P

Our company was established in 1994. We are cooperate with Japan, operates specializes in electroplate with hightech Japanese technique. We are serving many pretigiuous multinational companies, such as: 85% Japanese company

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hard chrome plating	5	Nickel Chrome plating
2	Electroless Nickel plati	6	Stainless Steel Electropo
3	Bright Nickel plating	7	
4	Zinc plating	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
X-Ray Fisher				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phansinhjapan.com				
	Office	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau Commune, Can Guoc District, Long An Province				
		TEL	+84-28-3781 8835	E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau Commune, Can Guoc District, Long An Province				
		Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Ngoc Phuong Hang		Position	Director
	TEL		+84-90 374 8877		E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com	
	Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1994	Employee Number	40	Area of factory (m2)	1,200	
	Capital	USD 600,000	Turnover	USD 670,000	Capacity	depending on the product	
	Handling material	chemicals		Operation rate	50%		
	Material Suppliers	import from Japan		Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
							Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT VA THUONG MAI THANH LUAN
	Abbreviation	THANH LUAN Co., Ltd.

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in electroplating and metal finishing with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Dacromet	5	Zinc plating
2	Alumium Anode	6	Copper plating
3	Electroless plating	7	Faked Gold plating
4	Tin plating	8	Phosphating & blackening

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic galvanizing	350 tons/month	4		China
Automatic Tin plated	100,000 pcs/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Copper - Nickel - Chrome plating		2		Taiwan
Plastic plating	50,000 pcs/month	1		
Anodize and Colored on Alumium	350 tons/month	2		China
Rotation Copper plating	50 tons/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Rotation Nickel plating	20 tons/month	2		China
Decoration of Interior products	150 pcs/month	2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhluanco.com						
	Office	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Thanh My Loi wd., 2 dist., HCMC, Vietnam				E-Mail	info@thanhluanco.com	
		TEL	+84-28-37421390						
	Factory	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Thanh My Loi wd., 2 dist., HCMC, Vietnam						
	Contact Person	Name	Ms NGUYEN THI HONG NGOC			Position	Chief Executive Officer		
		TEL	+84-90 307 4470			E-Mail	ceo.hongngoc@gmail.com		
Name					Position				
TEL					E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		130	Area of factory(m2)	5,000
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000	Capacity	1,800 tons/month
	Handling material		Cu, Al, Fe, ...				Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers		chemicals				Minimum Lot		negotiate
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	vietnam
Self-Export procedures									20%
									15%

Company Name	English	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHIỆP THIÊN MỸ
	Abbreviation	TMIC

THIEN MY is the first and only Vietnamese plating company to have successfully operated in both North and South Vietnam. We have championed not only the logistical challenge and a wide variety of customer preferences, but also the regional and cultural differences. Our goal is to become a national brand.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	ABS Chrome Plating System	5	
2	Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	6	
3	Steel Chrome Plating System	7	
4	Plated directly on plastic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
ABS Chrome Plating System	Automatic	7	Thien My	
Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	Automatic	6	Thien My	
Steel Chrome Plating System	Automatic	1	Thien My	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thienmy.com.vn					
	Office	Add	98/17 Ung Van Khiem St., Ward 25, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84 -28-3512 8535			E-Mail	quocthuan@thienmy.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot V/6B, 10th St., Ho Nai Industrial Zone, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province & Khai Quang Indu					
		Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Sales Executive
	TEL		+84-79 4720150			E-Mail	thanhthuy13991@gmail.com	
	Name		Mr. Vu Quoc Thuan			Position	Sales Executive	
TEL	+84-919 455 966			E-Mail	quocthuan@thienmy.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	350		Area of factory (m2)	16,000
	Capital	USD 3,000,000		Turnover	USD 18,750,000		Capacity	N/A
	Handling material	ABS Plastic, Steel				Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Atotech Vietnam Co., Ltd. (Germany)				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	TINH CONG INDUSTRIAL JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHIỆP TINH CÔNG
	Abbreviation	TCI

Tinh Cong industrial joint stock company was established in 1994 to provide "QUALITY " specialized in Industrial plating, services for both domestic and the global market. We have invested for new equipment. Most up - to - date electroplating professional techniques from USA, JAPAN, ITALY & TAIWAN to improve line efficiency.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Components	5	Motorcycle, Automobile parts
2	Electric part	6	electronic/nickel, chrom parts
3	Interior Decorations	7	
4	Components of office machine	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Handing				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinhcongplating.com				
	Office	Add	Road 2, Tan Dong Hiep A IZ., Di An Ward, Binh Duong Province				
		TEL	+84-274-372 9907	E-Mail	congtytinhcong@tinhcongplating.com		
	Factory	Add	Road 2, Tan Dong Hiep A IZ., Di An Ward, Binh Duong Province				
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Đặng Thục Nhi		Position		
		TEL	+84-91 849 3303		E-Mail	nhidang.247@gmail.com	
		Name	Mr. Diệp Thành Đạt		Position	Director General	
	TEL	+84-98 789 7939		E-Mail	dattinhcong@gmail.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	170	Area of factory (m2)	6,058	
	Capital	USD 1,084,353	Turnover		Capacity	7,700,000/year	
	Handling material	Plating			Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Chemical KEMIA (SINGAPORE), etc			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						VIETNAM	
							0%

Company Name	English	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J. S. C
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THEP DAC BIET PRO-VISION
	Abbreviation	PVS

Our company was established as Pro-Vision Special Steel Industries Co., Ltd in 2003 and later wa renamed as Pro-Vision Special Steel JSC in 2007. We are providing the professional vision by cooperating with Hitachi Metals to be the distributor in Vietnam and many other renowned suppliers as well, offering the value-added product and service to our customers, creating the long lasting business model for shareholders..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DAC (SKD61)	5	SLD (SKD11)
2	DAC-MG	6	HPM7 (P20)
3	YXM1 (KH51)	7	HPM38
4	SLD-MAGIC (SKD11 improved)	8	CENA-V, CENA-G

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Heat treatment	5	Plastic molding
2	Machining	6	Press
3	Sheet metal	7	Others
4	Die-casting	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine		8	EVERISING	Taiwan
Milling machine		4	UH1000	Taiwan
Grinding machine		4	KENT	Taiwan
Vacuum Queching Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Vacuum Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Sub Zero Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Others,...				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pro-visionsteel.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot No. 221/22 Amata Industrial Zone, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-393 6608	E-Mail	dongnai@pro-visionsteel.com.vn			
	Factory	Add						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Viet Cuong		Position	Sale Manager		
		TEL	+84-91 534 1049		E-Mail	vietcuong@pro-visionsteel.com.vn		
Name				Position				
TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
	Establishment Year		Employee Number	50		Area of factory (m2)	3,940	
	Capital	USD 5,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,500,000		Capacity	
	Handling material			Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot				
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Capital		0%
								0%

Company Name	English	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI SẢN XUẤT DÂY VÀ CÁP ĐIỆN DAI LONG
	Abbreviation	DAI LONG CO., LTD

Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company is a company specializing in producing electric wire and cable was established in 1990 with the former name is Dai Long Metallic Private Enterprise. In 2000, it was changed into Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bare conductor	5	Medium voltage cable
2	PVC insulated cable	6	MV Underground cable
3	XLPE insulated cable	7	Aluminium Composite Core Conducto
4	XLPE insulated, PVC sheath cable	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Drawing machine (copper, aluminium)		8		China, Italia, Taiwan
Stranding machine		25		Italia, Taiwan
Extruder		13		Finland, Germany
Test equipments		2		Taiwan, UK
CCV Line for Medium Voltage Cable		1		Germany
Aluminium Furnace		1		China
Aluminium Anneal Oven		2		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailongcable.com				
	Office	Add	D 17/26 Dinh Duc Thien Street, Binh Chanh Commune, Binh Chanh District, HCMC				
		TEL	+84-28-3760 5134	E-Mail	dailong@dailongcable.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot F1-F6, Cau Tram Industrial Zone, Long Trach commune, Can Duoc District, Long An Province, Vietnam.				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Vo Minh Trung		Position	Projects Manager
	TEL		+84-90 823 1079		E-Mail	dailong@dailongcable.com	
	Name				Position		
TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	320	Area of factory (m2)	75,000	
	Capital	USD 5,688,000	Turnover	USD 70,000,000	Capacity	1,200 tons / month	
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2015 & 45001:2018					Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
							0%

Company Name	English	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN DÂY CÁP ĐIỆN DAPHACO
	Abbreviation	DAPHACO

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made electric wire and cable with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wires	5	
2	Low voltage power cables	6	
3	Flame retardant, fire re	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Continuous drawing & anneal machine		3	NIEHOFF M355, M85	German
16 wire drawing & anneal machine		2	SAMP & NIEHOFF 16 Line	German: Italy
Continuous drawing & anneal machine		1	NIEHOFF MT200	German
Tubular stranding machine		1	DE ANGELI 1 + 6 + 12/ 560	Belgium
Tubular stranding machine		2	CEECCO 1 + 6	Austria
Drum twister line machine		1	DUNST 4 + 1/1600	Austria
Regid stranding machine		1	SAMP - 37/630	Italy
Double twist bunching machine		6	SAMP - BM 800	Italy

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daphaco.com						
	Office	Add	I5/15 Phan Van Hon St , Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh						
		TEL	+84-28-3719 1177			E-Mail	dapha@daphaco.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot HD1A, Road 3, Xuyen A IP, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quang Huy			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 835 3005			E-Mail	quanghuy@daphaco.com		
Name					Position				
	TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		340	Area of factory (m2)	58,861
	Capital				Turnover		USD 60,000,000	Capacity	50,000 T/year
	Handling material		XLPE, PVC, Cu...				Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Capital	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%	
								0%	

Company Name	English	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DAT HOA
	Abbreviation	

Dat Hoa Plastic Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing unit supplying uPVC pipes and fittings; HDPE pipes, plastic pipes, pipe networks, water PVC pipe load, aluminum plastic composite pipe, sewer HDPE bearing, for supply water, in addition to several inserted, the ceiling just brace, splint making curtains, plastic film, PVC shrink film...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	UPVC pipes used for water supply	5	PP-R pipes, Green house film
2	High-grade fitting used for water	6	
3	Pipe of HDPE for sewerage	7	
4	HDPE pipes (blue line) water supply	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Rubber molding	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Complete extrusion line for production of double wall pipe		1	Fraenkische Rohrwerke Gebr.	GERMANY
JZP-63-PE (PPR) Pipe Extrusion Line		1	Foshan Everlasting Enterprise	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 120		12	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 50		2	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPVC 110		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-160		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-238		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-308		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dathoa.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 St., My Phuoc II Industrial Park, Ben Cat Dist, Binh Duong Province				
		TEL	+84-274-355 6756	E-Mail	sale@dathoa.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 St., My Phuoc II Industrial Park, Ben Cat Dist, Binh Duong Province				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Hung Phuong		Position	Deputy Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 312 7821		E-Mail	hungphuong@dathoa.com.vn	
		Name			Position		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	616	Area of factory (m2)	6,000	
	Capital	USD 6,717,421	Turnover	USD 33,333,334	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers	TPC Vina, Bacell, Sabic			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	100%
Self-Export procedures					Capital	Private	0%
							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	HOANG HUNG ELECTROMECHANIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Công Ty CP Cơ Điện Hoàng Hưng
	Abbreviation	HHC

Founded in 1999, Hoang Hung E&M Corp not only the experience manufacturer in electrical accessories but also has become the most reliable supplier of steel structure, galvanized products as well as steel grating products in South of Vietnam.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Structure	5	Radio & Television Tower
2	Civil Engineering & Construction	6	Steel Accessories
3	Electric Tower	7	Hot Dip Galvanizing
4	Telecom Tower	8	Steel Painting service

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Punching Marking, Cutting, Drilling	Angle, Plate, Beam	12	Finn, Autowel, Gookdo, etc	Japan, Korea, China, USA, VN
Hydraulic cutter, Punching, Bending	Plate, Shape, Beam, Shear	44		Japan, Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan
Drilling Machine	Plate, Angle, 3D, Beam, Hydraulic	25	Mitsubishi, etc	Vietnam, Japan, Taiwan
Steel Grating	CNC Grating	2		Korea
Shot Blasting	Surface Treatment	1	Hando	Korea
Welding machine	MIG, TIG, SAW	85		Japan, Korea, China, USA, VN
Milling and Planing		5		Japan
Hot Dip Galvanizing system	Zinc Galvanizing (ASTM A123)	3		Vietnam, Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoanghungcorp.com						
	Office	Add	8th Floor - Golden King Tower, 15 Nguyen Luong Bang, Tan Phu Ward, Dist 7, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-28-5412 1010		E-Mail	info@hoanghungcorp.com			
	Factory	Add	Street No. 8, Long Thanh IZ, Long Thanh, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam						
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Thị Đức Dung			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-96 333 3349			E-Mail	dunghtd@hoanghungcorp.com		
		Name				Position			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>				
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	50-150		Area of factory (m2)	241,000	
	Capital	USD 5,300,000		Turnover	USD 10,000,000		Capacity	12000-15000 ton/year	
	Handling material	Structured Steel					Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	NIPPON, MARUBENI, POSCO, HUYNDAI, VINAONE..					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
						<input type="radio"/>	Capital	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%	
								0%	

Company Name	English	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NGO HAN
	Abbreviation	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY

Ngo Han is a leading magnet wire Manufacturer in Vietnam, our products range includes round bare copper wire; round enameled copper wire and aluminum wire; rectangular wrapped copper wire and aluminum wire. copper casting, copper enameling and rectangular copper/aluminum production lines.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Round magnet wire	5	
2	wrapped copper wire	6	
3	Busbar	7	
4	Wires cables	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Copper casting			Rautomead	UK
Drawing			NIEHOFF	Germany
Extrusion			BWE	UK
Paper warping			Ridway	UK
Enameling			Sicme	Italy
Enameling			MAG	Austria
Enameling				
Enameling.				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ngohanwire.com & www.ngohanwire.vn				
	Office	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist. Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.				
		TEL	+84-251- 384 1578	E-Mail	contact@ngohanwire.com		
	Factory	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist. Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Cảnh		Position	Deputy CEO
	TEL		+84-90 963 5365		E-Mail	canhvv@ngohanwire.com	
	Name				Position		
TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1997	Employee Number	250	Area of factory (m2)	35,000	
	Capital	USD 1,200,000	Turnover	USD 89,000	Capacity	Depending on products	
	Handling material	Copper cathode, ...			Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers	Import from Australia			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015; SA 8000	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2015			<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	SAMETEL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SAMETEL
	Abbreviation	SAMETEL

Established IN Nov, 2006. We are a professional manufacturer in Electricity (Composite plastic cabinet/box for low - voltage distribution, measurement, control, ...), Telecom (Optical fiber cables and accessories) and Material for construction (Aluminium Ceiling and sun-louver)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Optical fiber cable	5	Moulding for plastic app
2	ODF	6	Aluminium ceiling
3	Pigtail, patch cord	7	Aluminium sun-louver
4	Composite plastic cabinet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Others
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Press	7	
4	Plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compression moulding machine		3		Taiwan
Optical fiber sheathing lines		10		Taiwan/Vietnam
Press brakes		4		Japan
Bending machine		3		Japan
CNC		2		Japan
Productions lines for Aluminium ceiling		6		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.sametel.com.vn				
	Office	Add	176/1 Nguyen Van Thuong Str, Ward 25, Binh Thanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam				
		TEL			E-Mail	khkd@sametel.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	No. 1 Road, Long Thanh IZ, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Thien Canh		Position	General Director	
		TEL	+84-91 371 0678		E-Mail	canhnt@sametel.com.vn	
Name				Position	Vice General Director		
	TEL			E-Mail	maitt@sametel.com.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	100	Area of factory (m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 15,000,000		Capacity	Depending on products
	Handling material	PE, PVC, ABS, Composite, fiber, ...				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Domestic suppliers and import				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2005	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2015				Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ SAO KIM
	Abbreviation	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORP

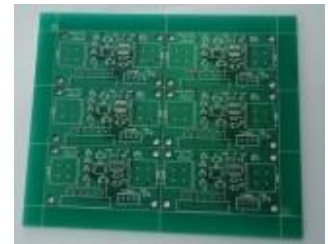
Have more than 10 years of experience. We use high quality dedicated production equipments, advanced quality testers to produce high precision PCBs. With our quality management system ISO-9001 2008, our products are of international standard quality control.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Single layer PCB	5	
2	Double layer PCB	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC drilling		5	Takeuchi , Hitachi	Swiss- Germany
Automated plating line		2		Taiwan
PCB single sided production lines		1		Taiwan
PCB double sided production line		1		Taiwan
SMT assembly line		2	Samsung	Japan
Component Autoinsert machines		2		USA
AOI machines		2	Orbotec	Israel

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saokim.vn				
	Office	Add	812/16 Truong Sa St, Ward 14 District 3, HCMC, Vietnam.				
		TEL	+84-28-39312191	E-Mail	saokimpcb@saokim.vn		
	Factory	Add	Royal Industrial Park, New Hamlet 2, My Hanh Nam Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province.				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Anh Phong		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 382 5454		E-Mail	hoanhphong@saokim.vn	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	160	Area of factory (m2)	12,000	
	Capital	USD 1,350,000	Turnover	USD 3,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	Kingboard laminates, Nanya plastics				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>	Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Private	0%
						Private	0%

Company Name	English	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÁP ĐIỆN TÀI TRƯỜNG THÀNH LONG AN
	Abbreviation	TAI THUONG THANH LONG AN CABLES., LTD

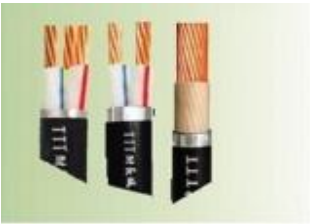
Tai Truong Thanh Long An is specialized in manufacturing and trading of assorted electric wires and cables for domestic and foreign. Ours motto being: "Prestige is assets, Quality for further development".

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wires	5	
2	Cable	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Frame stranding Machine 61- Bobbin-630				China
Frame stranding Machine 54 - Bobbin 500				China
17 D Interediale - Drawing Machine				China
13D Alummum Red Breakdown Machine				China
1+1+3 - 1250 Up Machine				China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tttcable.com					
	Office	Add	129 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3865 2978	E-Mail	vankhanh@tttcable.com			
	Factory	Add	Hai Son Industrial park, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An province					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr Trần Bảo Quân		Position	Director General	
	TEL		+48-93 899 9160		E-Mail	baoquan@tttcable.com		
	Name				Position			
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	600	Area of factory (m2)	12,000		
	Capital	USD 0	Turnover	USD 0	Capacity	N/A		
	Handling material	copper, plastic			Operation rate	40%		
	Material Suppliers	Domestic and Korean suppliers			Minimum Lot	N/A		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	THINH PHAT CABLES JS COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP CẤP ĐIỆN THỊNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	THIPHA CABLE

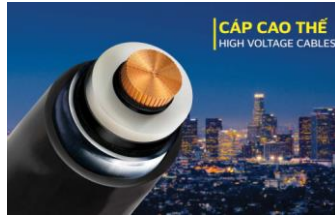
Established in 1987, over 33 years of establishment and development, ThiPha Cable (Thinh Phat) is known as the leading brand of electric wire & cable in Vietnam, the main supplier of the national power transmission network in Vietnam. Male such as 500 kV, 220 kV, 110 kV transmission lines ... ThiPha Cable has been participating in a program to underground and renovate power grids in major cities; Rural energy projects are financed by the capital of banks: WB, ADB, KFW, AFD, JICA ... contributing to reducing electricity loss and improving the quality of rural electricity. Currently, ThiPha Cable is penetrating more and more deeply into airports, wharves, roads, office buildings, commercial centers, hotels, hospitals, apartment buildings, and houses ...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Low voltage cable	5	Fire resistant & Flame retardant
2	Medium voltage cable	6	Welding cable
3	High Voltage Cable	7	Photovoltaic cable: Bulding wire
4	Bare conductor	8	Cu/PVC/Nylon

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Aluminium continuous casting machine		2		Italy
Copper upcasting machine		4		Scotland, Finland, USA
Aluminium Drawing big core m/c		6		Italy, Germany, Taiwan, japan
Copper Rod Beakdown machine		2		Japan, Germany
Medium Copper Drawing Machine		3		Taiwan, Germany
Fine Copper Drawing machine		5		Japan, Germany
Tubular Stranding machine		9		Japan, Germany, Taiwan, USA
Rigid Stranding Machine		9		Japan, Germany, Taiwan, Canada

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thiphacable.com.vn				
	Office	Add	144A Ho Hoc Lam, An Lac ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3825 3604	E-Mail	thinhphat@thipha.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Thinh Phat Industrial Park, Ben Luc, Long An Province				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Hoang		Position	Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-93 740 9977		E-Mail	nvhoang@thipha.com.vn	
Name		Ms. Le Thi Thanh Thuy		Position	Deputy Sales Manager		
TEL		+84-90 898 9518		E-Mail	ltthuy@thipha.com.vn		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	<input type="text"/>
Over view	Establishment Year	1998	Employee Number	700	Area of factory (m2)	160,000	
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	4200tons/month	
	Handling material	Plastic, Aluminate, ...			Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH SX DV TM TIEN THINH
	Abbreviation	TTH

Tien Thinh enameled wire brand has been recognized as a symbol of quality and success in the Vietnamese market. Tien Thinh Company was established in 1995, was one of the first enameled wire manufacturers in Vietnam. Our experienced and enthusiastic technical team has turned the company into a leading manufacturer of magnet wire in Vietnam, and is capable of meeting international standards such as UL, JISC, NEMA, IEC and GBBesides, Tien Thinh is the first Vietnamese company to produce LITZ and USTC wires to supply international electrical and electronic component manufacturers in Vietnam.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Enameled aluminum wire	5	
2	Enameled copper wire	6	
3	Litz wire	7	
4	Ustc wire	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Heavy Industrial Motors
2	Machining	6	Others
3	Household Appliance Motors	7	
4	DC/AC Motors	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Wire Drawing Machines		40		
Wire Enameling Machines		20		
Wire Buncher Machine		4		
Wire Wrapping Machine		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.tienthinwire.com.vn/vi/				
	Office	Add	Lot C1-1, Street D4, Tan Phu Trung IP, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-796 6619	E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@tienthinwire.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot C1-1, Street D4, Tan Phu Trung IP, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thinh (Wilson Nguyen)		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 900 0808		E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@tienthinwire.com.vn	
Name		Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thien (Jason Nguyen)		Position	Vice Director		
	TEL	+84-789 089 089		E-Mail	thien.nguyen@tienthinwire.com.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1986	Employee Number	150	Area of factory (m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 6,000,000	Turnover	USD 30,000,000	Capacity	>500 tons per annum	
	Handling material	Copper Rod, Aluminum Rod, Insulation varnish			Operation rate	75%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, Taiwan, Thailand, Malaysia, China			Minimum Lot	500Kg	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2015	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures					Capital		0%
							0%

Company Name	English	TRANG AN V. E. M CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Trang An V. E. M
	Abbreviation	VEM Co., Ltd

Trang An V. E. M Co., Ltd based on Trang An facility which was founded in 1993 with the main industries: manufacturing and business – Decorative & electrical equipment. In the year 2002, converted to Trang An V. E. M Co., with the main industries: Manufacturing and Business decorative lamps and electrical equipment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Led downlights	5	Led floodlights
2	Led ceiling lamps	6	Bulb and tube led
3	Lowbay and highbay	7	Wall lamps
4	Spotlight	8	Indoor and outdoor lamps. etc. .

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC		2	TOMINAGA-OKK MAXMILL	JAPAN TAIWAN
EDM		1		TAIWAN
Effect machine		4	AIDA	JAPAN
Injection molding machine		4	"FU CHUN SHIN, TEN YIN, LIEN YU, HUARONG	TAIWAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tranganvem.com.vn				
	Office	Add	43-45 Dat Thanh St., Ward 6, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3865 1516	E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	1105 Ta Quang buu, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Giang Thanh		Position	Asst. General Director	
		TEL	+84-91 850 9427		E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn	
Name				Position			
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	100	Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 4,615,385	Turnover	USD 1,758,242	Capacity	30000*12	
	Handling material	Plastics; resin; aluminium; steel			Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers	Domestic suppliers			Minimum Lot	500pcs	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
							Private
Self-Export procedures							0%
							0%

Company Name	English	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC
	Vietnamese	Công ty cổ phần Tuấn Ân Long An
	Abbreviation	

Establishment 1987, is a branche of Tuan An Group
In top 5 companies have high quality for industrial electric equipments in Viet Nam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	medium voltage electric	5	
2	Sun power	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Assembly
2	Plastic molding	6	Casting
3	Rubber molding	7	Press
4	Jig / tool	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection				Taiwan, Thailand
Pressing machine				Germany, Taiwan
Press machine				Taiwan, China
Injection machine for silicone				Germany
LSR machine				China
Casting machine				Germany
CNC Milling machine				Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tuanan.com			
	Office	Add	Hai Son IZ, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791		E-Mail	kinhdoanhla@tuanan.com
	Factory	Add				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ân		Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	kinhdoanhla@tuanan.com
Name				Position		
TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1987		Employee Number	500	
	Capital			Turnover	USD 18,000	
	Handling material	PVC, PA, ABS, SMC, Silicone rubber, LSR silicone, metal...			Capacity	USD 3,600,000
	Material Suppliers	China, Thailand, Japan, Germany, Italia, Korea			Operation rate	100%
Business experience with Japan		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2017		DIN	JIS	
				5S		
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	
					Private	Vietnam 100%

Company Name	English	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC – ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX & TM Cơ Điện – Điện Tử Việt Linh
	Abbreviation	V.L. CO., LTD

Established 1989, Factory space: 10,000m2

Our product: Grid-tie Solar Inverter, Solar Regulator, Backup generator, True sine wave Inverter, AC-DC Switching power & rectifier, DC-DC Converter, Frequency converter, Automatic charger

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Grid tie Solar Inverter	5	DC-DC converter
2	Solar regulator	6	AC-AD Switching
3	Backup generator	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	True sine inveter	6	
3	Autamatic charger	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Computer	Dell	25		
Oscillosope	Tektronix	8		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ast-vn.com					
	Office	Add	83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3895 5408	E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com			
	Factory	Add	83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Luong Tan Trung		Position	Sales Manager	
	TEL		+84-91 361 5662		E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com		
	Name				Position			
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1989	Employee Number	50	Area of factory (m2)	10,000		
	Capital	USD 450,000	Turnover	USD 1,000,000	Capacity	50-200		
	Handling material	Electronic components or Goods			Operation rate	60%		
	Material Suppliers	Korea, Singapore, China, and domestic			Minimum Lot	1		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAY CAP DIEN VIET NAM
	Abbreviation	CADIVI

CADIVI is a Jointstock Enterprise belong to Vietnam Electrical Equipment Joint Stock Corporation (GELEX). CADIVI specializes in producing various kinds of electric wires and cables to supply in National Economy as well as daily consumption of electric power and for export. Products with CADIVI trade-mark have reached the high quality level. CADIVI has business relations with many Wire and Cable Manufactures, Trading and Economic Group in the world.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wire	5	Control cable
2	Low voltage power cables	6	Bare conductors
3	Flame retardant, fire resistant	7	Charge cable for electric vehicle
4	Medium voltage cable	8	Others...

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CCV lines for the medium voltage cable		1	Troester	Germany
Upcasting copper rod		1	UPCAST	Finland
Continuos drawing and annealing machine			Henrich	Germany
Triple layer insulation line			Nextrom	Finland
Continuos casting copper rod productionline			SCR	usa
Sicme vertical enamelling line	SVT 1000	1	Sicme	Italy
Pourtier 61 wires rigid frame strander		1	Pourtier	France

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cadivi.vn					
	Office	Add	70-72 Nam Ky Khoi Nghia, district 1, Hochiminh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3829 2971	E-Mail	cadivi@cadivi.vn			
	Factory	Add	Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Toan Thang		Position	Specialist of Sales Dept.		
		TEL	+84-91 361 5671		E-Mail	thangnt@cadivi.vn		
		TEL			E-Mail	thangcadivi@yahoo.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1975	Employee Number	1,191	Area of factory (m2)	186,220		
	Capital	USD 23,900,414	Turnover	USD 434,813,278	Capacity	by goods		
	Handling material	copper, aluminum, plastic			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures						Private		0%
						Private		0%

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ BÌNH HÒA
	Abbreviation	VBH

Design, manufacture, production, assembly via consign, trading there components, products, devices in electric, electronic, informatic, telecommunication.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Choke coil	5	
2	Transformer	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Winding machine	Semi auto	30	AX-1/SIBIG/PNS-110F2	JAPAN
Winding machine	Semi auto	10	WH720 WEYHWANG	TAIWAN
LCR Tester		20	HP/HIOKI 3520	JAPAN
HIPOT		10	KIKUSUI W/I AUTO TESTER	JAPAN
RATIO TESTER		5	3053 /IDX-450-40	JAPAN
NOISE TESTER		5	MK201	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.viettronics-binhhoa.com				
	Office	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3843 2472	E-Mail	vbh@viettronics-binhhoa.com		
	Factory	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist., Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Doan Nam		Position	Planning & Logistics manager	
		TEL	+84-93 894 1501		E-Mail	ddnam@viettronics-binhhoa.com	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1979	Employee Number	230	Area of factory (m2)	25,000	
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 5,000,000	Capacity	650,000pcs/month	
	Handling material				Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers	Transformer & Choke Coil			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	51%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures					Private		0%
					Private		0%

Company Name	English	VISIN HEATER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH TM-SX Dien Tro Dot Nong Viet Sinh
	Abbreviation	VISIN CO., LTD

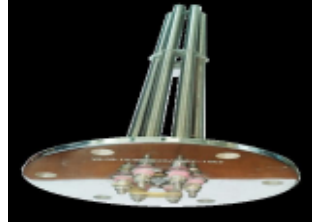
Viet Sinh are very pleased to introduce the product to customers. Heating resistors for industrial and consumer products with a variety of sizes, styles and genres, catering to the manufacturing industry such as Plastics, Packaging Plastics, Rubber, Paper, Paper Packaging, Shoes, Clothing, Wire & Cable, Food, Pharmaceutical, Food Processing Seafood, frozen, Furniture Manufacturing, Ceramic, Manufacturing Engineering, Metal plating, Hotels, Restaurants, ...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum casting resistors	5	two dry head resistor
2	Boiler resistance	6	Radiator insulation
3	Copper casting resistoer	7	
4	Square head resistor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
FUTAL				việt nam
IHI PIPE BENDER				
RDLASER				
RDLASER				
TOYOKI				
MARU				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://dientrovietsinh.com			
	Office	Add	Lot No. 24, Street No. 7, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28- 3754 7185	E-Mail	dientrovietsinh@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Showroom: 31 Tống Văn Trân, Phường 5, Quận 11, TP.HCM			
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Đình Trí		Position
	TEL		+84-90 371 1189		E-Mail	dientrovietsinh@gmail.com
	Name		Mr. Dũng		Position	Sales staff
TEL	+84-90 371 1189		E-Mail	dientrovietsinh@gmail.com		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	99	Area of factory (m2)	2,500
	Capital	USD 800,000	Turnover	USD 2,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
				<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						
						0%

Company Name	English	LILAMA 18 JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Lilama 18
	Abbreviation	Lilama 18 JSC

Established in 1977, one of the most powerful members of Lilama Corp. specialises in construction of industrial works, fabrication, installation and erection of loading/unloading equipment, pressure equipment, mechanical equipment, electrical equipment, non-standard steel structure; oil and gas drilling rigs, mining equipment

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	pressure equipment types	5	
2	non-standard metal fittings	6	
3	penstock types	7	
4	types of steel structure	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Truck crane Maz KC 3571				Russia
Crawling crane RDK 280				Germany
Tadano TG-300 E				Japan
Gangtry				Germany
Overhead crane				Russia
Forklift Mitsubishi 3V25A30				Japan
Manual lifting device				Japan
Forklift Fenwik DBPJ 405-111				France

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lilama18.com.vn					
	Office	Add	9-19 Ho Tung Mau, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3829 8490		E-Mail	info@lilama18.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	An Dien Commune, Ben Cat District, Binh Duong Province					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngô Quang Định		Position	General Director	
	TEL		+84-28-3914 1330		E-Mail	dinhng@lilama18.com.vn		
	Name		Ms. Duong Thu Hong		Position	Manager of Business and Technical Depart		
TEL	+84-913827937		E-Mail	hongdt@lilama18.com.vn				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1977	Employee Number	3,436	Area of factory (m2)	100,000		
	Capital	USD 4,375,000	Turnover	USD 75,000,000	Capacity	2,500 tons/month		
	Handling material				Operation rate	75%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	51%
							Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%
								0%

Company Name	English	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH BAO BÌ AN VIỆT PHÁT
	Abbreviation	AVP PACKAGING

Established in 2012, a packaging solution company. Specializing in supplying Japanese customers in the fields of cosmetics, electronics, precision engineering, plastic injection with Automatic machine, cleaning room follow japanese company style

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vacuum Forming Tray	5	Carton products
2	PE Foam	6	Danpla Box
3	EVA Foam	7	
4	PU Foam	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vacuum Forming Machine	Automatic	4	AVP mchenic	Vietnam
hydraulic press machine	Semi Automatic	8	Jinhui	Taiwan
Verticle Cutting machine	Semi Automatic	2	Vietthanh	Vietnam
Sealing Bag Making machine	Automatic	1	AVP mchenic	Vietnam
Blister Folding machine	Semi Automatic	1	Kingwell	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://avpack.com.vn/			
	Office	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Hoa An Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai, Vietnam			
		TEL	+ 84-93 749 2898		E-Mail	the.tran@avpack.com.vn
	Factory	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Hoa An Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai, Vietnam			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van The		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-93 749 2898		E-Mail	the.tran@avpack.com.vn
		Name	Ms. Tran Thi Suu		Position	Sales Excutive
TEL		+84-91 613 8008		E-Mail	info@avpack.com.vn	
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number		Area of factory (m2)	
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S
					○	○
Self-Export procedures				Capital	Government	
					Private	

Company Name	English	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DÂY SỢI RỒNG Á CHÂU
	Abbreviation	ADC

Asia Dragon Cord & Twine is the first and leading Company in Viet Nam established in 2006 who manufactures and supplies all kinds of Yarn, Twine, and Rope made from Polymer for Marine, Shipping, Aquaculture, Agriculture, Packaging, Decoration, Household, toy uses.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Polypropylene twine	5	Pull
2	Polypropylene rope	6	PP twine
3	Polyethylene rope	7	
4	Nylon Rope	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tape extrusion machine	Starlinger	5		Austria, Korea, Taiwan
Twisting machine		5		Taiwan, Korea
Winding machine	Roblon	10		Taiwan, Dnemark
Rope making machine	Roblon, Sima	5		Denmark, Utah

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://asiadragoncordage.com						
	Office	Add	Lot 9C No.8 Road, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vie						
		TEL	+84-28-3754 3239		E-Mail	info@asiadragoncordage.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot 9C No.8 Road, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vie						
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phong			Position	International Sales Manager	
	TEL		+ 84-98 904 2129			E-Mail	phong.nguyen@asiadragoncordage.com		
	Name					Position			
TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	192		Area of factory (m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 10,000,000		Capacity	1000 tons/month	
	Handling material	PET, PP, PE, Nylon					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Government		0%
							Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures									0%
								0%	

Company Name	English	BARIA RUBBER JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CAO SU BA RIA
	Abbreviation	BARUCO

BARUCO is a member of VN Rubber Group, was found under the approval No. 362/TCCB-QD dated 11/06/1994 issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Food Industry, based on the separation of 3 State farms Xa Bang, Binh Ba, Cu Bi, located in Chau Duc District, Ba Ria – Vung Tau Province. The company specializes in planting, exploiting, processing and trading natural rubber, carrying out capital construction project. From year 2000, BARUCO has more function to deal in hotel and travel services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	SVR CV 50	5	SVR 10
2	SVR CV 60	6	
3	SVR 3L	7	
4	SVR 5	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
SVR3L Preliminary Line		2		
SVR10 Preliminary Line		1		
Products Testing System, Test Labo		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.baruco.com.vn				
	Office	Add	56th National Road, Binh Ba Village, Chau Duc District, Ba Ria – Vung Tau Province				
		TEL	+84-254-388 1964	E-Mail	vanphong@baruco.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Quang Thanh Village, Chau Duc District, Ba Ria – Vung Tau Province				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Quang Trung		Position	General Director
	TEL		+84-913 840021		E-Mail	trungptgd@baruco.com.vn	
	Name		Mr. Pham Van Khiên		Position	Planning manager	
TEL	+84-918 534811		E-Mail	khien1975@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1994	Employee Number	1,565	Area of factory (m2)	3,000	
	Capital	USD 15,000,000	Turnover	USD 50,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	100%
						Private	0%
Self-Export procedures							0%

Company Name	English	BIEN HOA PACKAGING JSC .
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN BAO BI BIEN HOA
	Abbreviation	SOVI

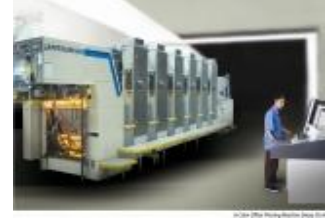
Founded in 1968. Bien hoa Packaging factory is the first factory manufacturing packaging in south of Vietnam with technology and machinery from Japan . Since 2003 it changed to joint stock companies with name Bien Hoa Packaging JSC. In 2008 the company officially listened on stock exchanges.
Now , It's location in the south of VietNam that key areas have the highest GDP in Vietnam .

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Offset box	5	
2	Carton Box	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CORRUGATED		2	Hsienh Shu, Agnaty	TAIWAN, ITALY
FLEXO PRINTING		3	Martin, Sunrise, Wisdom	France, Taiwan
OFFSET PRINTING		3	Komory, Mitsubishi, Heidelberg	Japan, Germany
AUTO FOLDER - GLUER		1		Japan
AUTO PLATER DIE CUT		1	Bobst	Switzerland
AUTO STICHING		1	Gooswill	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sovi.com.vn				
	Office	Add	7 th Road - Bien hoa 1 Industrial zone , Bien Hoa, Dong nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-383 6121	E-Mail	sovi@sovi.com.vn		
	Factory	Add					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dang Ngoc Diep		Position	Sales Manager
	TEL		+84-91 361 2620		E-Mail	diepdn@sovi.com.vn	
	Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail	sales@sovi.com.vn		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	1968	Employee Number	700	Area of factory (m2)	115,000	
	Capital	USD 5,000,000	Turnover	USD 74,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	100%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures							0%

Company Name	English	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV ĐẠI Á THÀNH
	Abbreviation	DAT

Established in 2009, with a team of experienced engineers, skilled workers, effective management processes to reduce costs, increase competitiveness the wire harness product on the market, our company has been accompanied well-known companies in the world, specializing in the production of electrical appliances such as washing machines, refrigerators, cookers, freezers, fans, motorcycle, ... etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wash M/C wiring ass'y	5	Cooker wiring ass'y
2	Refrigerator wiring ass'y	6	(Wire harness)
3	Freezerfridge wiring ass'y	7	
4	Motorcycle wiring ass'y	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gamma 253 Fully auto crimping M/C		4	KOMAX	Switzerland
Semi-automatic crimping machine		8	TYCO	Japan
Cutting machine		2		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daiathanh.com			
	Office	Add	1st floor, C33 Residential quarter 2, Long Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province - Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362	E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com	
	Factory	Add	No 11, Tan Cang, Phuoc Tan, Bien Hoa city Dong Nai Province - Vietnam			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Tri Minh		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362		E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com
		Name	Ms. Hà		Position	Sales staff
TEL		+84-96 755 8383		E-Mail	pt_ha@daiathanh.com	
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2009		Employee Number	140	
	Capital			Turnover	USD 2,575,107	
	Handling material	JST; AMP; MOLEX;...		Capacity	3millions circuits/month	
	Material Suppliers	TOWA DENKI; HK DEHONG; INDELLY; WONDERFUL;...		Operation rate		
Business experience with Japan		Business experience with othe foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	
				5S		
Self-Export procedures			Capital	Government		
				Private	Vietnam	100%

Company Name	English	DUDACO LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DUC DAT
	Abbreviation	DUDACO

Established in 1990, Dudaco has now become the leading manufacturer of plastic sprayer in the country. Dudaco sprayers are ideally suited to handle plant-caring, gardening, pest control, and other applications such as environmental treatment, domestic fowls husbandry, etc.. We've found success with our commitment to high quality and fast adaptation to meet with customer's demand.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	hand sprayer 1-2 lit	5	Batery Sprayer
2	portable sprayer 4-6-8 lit	6	Sprayer spare parts
3	knapsack sprayer 16-18lit	7	
4	watering can 4 lit	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Blow moulding		5		
Injection		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamsprayer.com					
	Office	Add	40-42 Road 3, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3750 5815	E-Mail	dat.tran@dudaco.com			
	Factory	Add	40-42 Road 3, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Danny Tran		Position	Production Manager		
		TEL	+84-93 306 9696		E-Mail	dat.tran@dudaco.com		
		Name	Mrs. Tracy Tran		Position	Sales Manager		
TEL		+84-90 387 4874		E-Mail	trang.tran@dudaco.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1990	Employee Number	140	Area of factory (m2)	4,000		
	Capital		Turnover	USD 3,000,000	Capacity			
	Handling material				Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital		
Self-Export procedures							Government	0%
						Private	Vietnam	100%
								0%
							0%	

Company Name	English	EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC.
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Cổ Phần Cơ Khí Eurorack
	Abbreviation	

Eurorack Mechanical JSC. is one of the top 3 mechanical company specialized in manufacturing Racking/Shelves and Auxiliary Equipments in Vietnam. Our product range from Heavy/medium duty Racks to Light duty Shelves; from Mezzanine to Trolley, Steel/plastic Pallet, Rolling Ladder, Working Bench/Table etc. All products are customizable.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Heavy/Medium Load Rack	5	Steel/Plastic Pallet
2	Light Weight Shelve	6	Rolling Ladder
3	Industrial Mezzanine	7	Steel Working Bench/Locker
4	Trolley	8	Other products in warehouse

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Forming Hydraulic Pressing Machines		11	Amada, Aida, Komatsu	Japan
CO2 Welding Machine		12		Taiwan
Hydraulic Shock Machine		5	Amada, Komatsu	Japan
Robot Welding Machine		4		Korea
Roll Forming Lines	For Uprights	2		Taiwan
Roll Forming Lines	For Beams	2		Taiwan
Water Pressure Machine		1		Taiwan
Other Machines				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://eurorack.vn			
	Office	Add	5/3 Doan Thi Diem St, Ward 1, Phu Nhuan District, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379		E-Mail	info@eurorack.vn
	Factory	Add	279, Group 11, My Xuan Ward, Phu My Town, Ba Ria - Vung Tau Province, Vietnam			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hà Văn Bình		Position	General Manager
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379		E-Mail	havanbinh@eurorack.vn
		Name	Mr. Lý Ngọc Tấn		Position	Sales Excutive
TEL		+84-90 187 9936		E-Mail	sale8@eurorack.vn	
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2010	Employee Number	100	Area of factory (m2)	2,800
	Capital	USD 860,000	Turnover	USD 1,800,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	Steel, Powder Coating, Gas, Chemicals for surface treatment, etc.			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	POSCO steel, Hyundai steel			Minimum Lot	negotiate
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						

Company Name	English	GLOBAL PACKING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Kỹ Thuật Bao Bì Toàn Cầu.
	Abbreviation	Global Pack.

GLOBAL company, with a team of enthusiastic leaders and employees, is committed to always ensuring good manufacturing practices, competitive prices, on-time delivery, giving customers all the best services from Design to delivery, with products of excellent quality and Sustainable development orientation in the field of SOFT PACKAGING. We are committed to ensuring the confidentiality of our customers throughout the collaboration process.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Printed Bag	5	
2	Printed Roll	6	
3	Printed Flexible Film	7	
4	Printed multi-layer Film	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gravure Printing machine-8 Color	Zonbon	1	Whenzou ZongBang	China
Gravure Printing machine-9 Color	SP-1000	1	Shin Poong	Korea
Split Machine	PZS-400	3	Shin Poong	Korea
Sealing machine	SC-750-S	3	ShangHai CIMIC	China
Bag Making Machine	CIM-850-A	10	ShangHai CIMIC	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.globalpack.com.vn				
	Office	Add	45A Huynh Tinh Cua St. Dist 3, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL		E-Mail	info@globalpack.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	6681/1A DT734B Tan An Zone, Tan Dong Hiep, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province				
		Contact Person	Name	Ha Manh Cuong		Position	General Director
	TEL		+84- 91 867 4352		E-Mail	cuong.ha@globalpack.com.vn	
	Name		Bui Trung Hau		Position	Sale Director	
TEL	+84-90 815 5567		E-Mail	hau.bui@globalpack.com.vn			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2016	Employee Number	60	Area of factory (m2)	4,500	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 2,000,000	Capacity	1,200 ton/year	
	Handling material	carton box, PE bag, tape, PVC film			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Formosa, Ky Phat			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
					<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures		Yes.		Capital			
							0%

Company Name	English	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV NAM CUONG
	Abbreviation	NACOL

Established in 1997, NACOL is a young rubber gloves manufacturer in Vietnam, our major products are rubber gloves and natural rubber latex HA type. We are member of Vietnam Rubber Association and awarded for outstanding export activities. Our quality management system conforms to ISO 9001 : 2015

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Household Rubber gloves	5	Flexible industrial Hoses
2	Industrial Rubber Glove	6	Others
3	DRC HA	7	
4	Medical Gloves	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber Gloves Dipping lines	machinery	5	Nacol (self making)	
Latex Separator	machinery	8	Westfalia	
Ceramic formers	tools			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.nacol.com.vn/					
	Office	Add	No.33 Street 18, Hiep Binh Chanh Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227	E-Mail	info@nacol.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	219/2, 1B Hamlet, An Phu ward, Thuan An town, Binh Duong Province					
		Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Gia Kinh		Position	Deputy General Manager	
	TEL		+84-28-3726 8227		E-Mail	nacol@nacol.com.vn		
Name			Position					
TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1997	Employee Number	300	Area of factory (m2)	10,000		
	Capital	USD 3,600,000	Turnover	USD 8,000,000	Capacity	20,000,000 products		
	Handling material	Natural rubber			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	Self supplied			Minimum Lot	1 x 20' FLC		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		ASTM D 4679-02		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Self-Export procedures								0%

Company Name	English	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH TM SX NHUA XOP NAM PHUONG
	Abbreviation	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM

Established in 1999, Nam Phuong EPS Foam Company was stable step by step and developed to become one of leading manufacturers and suppliers in Vietnam with various kinds of EPS foam products, made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry (eps foam) with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Styrofoam products	5	
2	Mould for styrofoam molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC OF050100S	1	MARUFUKU	Japan
CNC milling machine	CNC M-VB 24/15	1	MIISUBISHI	Japan
CNC milling machine	CNC MV-45B/50	1	MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC milling machine	POWER CENTER PRO 1000	2	HARTFORD	Taiwan
Welding machine		2	PANASONIC	Japan
Molding machine		4	HIRSCH	Italia
Expander machine		4	HIRSCH	Italia
Molding machine		40	Taiwan	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.eps.com.vn namphuongvn.com					
	Office	Add	164 Lac Long Quan Street, 03 Ward, 11 District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-283-969-0273	E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com			
	Factory	Add	National Road 1A, Long Hiep Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Vietnam					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Lieu		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 833 6688		E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com		
		Name	Mr. Tien		Position	IT		
TEL		+84-98 864 2857		E-Mail	minhtienle@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	300	Area of factory (m2)	80,000		
	Capital	USD 5,000,000	Turnover	USD 36,000,000	Capacity	1,300 ton/month		
	Handling material	EPS FOAM (Expandable polystyrene)			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers	Seafood, chemical, fruit. Etc			Minimum Lot	200kg		
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%	
				○			Private	Japan
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam		80%
						Camodia		10%

Company Name	English	NAMSON TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kỹ Thuật - Công Nghệ Nam Sơn
	Abbreviation	Namson Laser

- Nam Son has trained an experienced and highly qualified technical team. Located in Vietnam, Nam Son has been in the laser industry for more than 18 years
- Nam Son can provide customizable services to fit the needs and specification for its clients. Nam Son has an experienced and highly qualified technical team
- Located in Vietnam, Nam Son has been in the laser industry for more than 18 years. Nam Son can provide customizable services to fit the needs and specification for its clients.
- Nam Son oversees the full development of its products through its own supply chains and factories

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Marking machine	5	
2	Cutting machine	6	
3	Welding machine	7	
4	Cleaning machine	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Namson PowerMARK F series	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerMARK C series	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerCUT	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerWELD	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerCLEAN	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson Technical Service	package	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.namson.com.vn				
	Office	Add	51-53 Pho Quang street, 2 ward, Tan Binh district, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam				
		TEL	+84-28- 3997 4421	E-Mail	info@namson.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	29A 30 street, KP7, Linh Dong ward, Thu Duc district, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dang Ngoc Quy		Position	Director
	TEL		+84-90 896 1810		E-Mail	ngocquy@namson.com.vn	
Name			Position				
TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	60	Area of factory (m2)	1,000	
	Capital		Turnover	USD 3,400,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	metal, steel, inox, aluminum				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Government	
						Private	
Self-Export procedures		<input type="radio"/>					

Company Name	English	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty CP Nhua Rang Dong
	Abbreviation	RDP

Established in early 1960's as UFE0C (Union des plantations de caoutchouc Francaises d' Extrême Orient) 3 factories and 2 branches. Awards-Recognitions: "Certificate For ISO 9001:2000 Accreditation", "Certificate for ISO 14001:2004 Accreditation", "2012 National Brand", "The Vietnamese Entrepreneurs", "Vietnam High Quality Goods from 1997-2014 selected by the consumers"... Main Products: - Packaging: Multilayer laminating films, single and multilayer packaging films, plastics and paper labels, pallet shrink films (Stretch Hood) and 1-12 color printing. -Synthetic leather: PVC and PU sy

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Packaging Film	5	Raincoat
2	Synthetic Leather	6	Greenhouse Films
3	Plastic Film	7	Agriculture Films
4	Plastic Sheet & Board	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5- layers extrusion blowing machine		1		Germany
3- layers extrusion blowing machine		1		Italia
7 - 12 color printing machine		1		Italia
Laminating machine		1		Italy
Calender line system		3		Taiwan
Coating machine		1		Korea
EVA PE extrusion line		2		Taiwan. Italia
Sliting Machine		5		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.rdplastic.com.vn				
	Office	Add	190 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 3, District 11, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-272- 377 7800	E-Mail	sales.export@rdplastic.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot H1~H9 No3 St., Tan DO IP, Duc Hoa Dong- Duc Hoa Dist., Long An Province				
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Phong		Position	Vice Marketing Director
	TEL		+84-97 878 7475		E-Mail	ndphong@rdplastic.vn	
	Name				Position		
TEL			E-Mail				
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1960	Employee Number	800	Area of factory (m2)	21,700	
	Capital		Turnover	USD 12,684,333	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2000,	DIN	JIS	5S	Government	0%
		14001:2004; 2286; 13934	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private
Self-Export procedures						Vietnam	

Company Name	English	SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY
	Abbreviation	SASI JSC

Established since 1970s, we support industry as an OEM in mechanical manufacturing dealing with CNC lathe, CNC milling, CNC bending, pressing, deep drawing, robot MIG/TIG/Spot welding and 3 painting lines (Powder coating and primer spraying and ED). Further more, we have ability to design and make molds, fixtures inhouse.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Motorcycle parts	5	
2	Bicycle parts	6	
3	High-efficiency industrial motor	7	
4	Furniture appliances	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Stamping, Pressing, Hydraulic Stamping	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	60	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	Japan / Taiwan
Robot Welding Machine	Motoman, ABB, OTC	12	Motoman, ABB, OTC	Japan, Swiss
MIG/TIG/MAG Welding Machine	OTC	35	OTC	Japan
CNC: Bending, Milling, Turning Machine	Fujita, Kitagawa, Okuma & others	66	Fujita, Kitagawa, Okuma & others	Japan, America
CNC Wire-cutting Machine	Makino, Youyang	6	Makino, Youyang	Japan, China
Powder coating line	Golden line	2	Golden line	Vietnam
Spray painting line	Golden line	1	Golden line	Vietnam
Laser cutting		2	HSG	China
CMM, Hardness tester, Universal tester	Mitutoyo, Chu yn	1	Mitutoyo, Chu yn	Japan/Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sasi.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot D9 & D10, Road No. 10, Automotive - Mechanical Industry Park, Tan Thanh Dong, Cu Chi, HCMC.					
		TEL	+84-28-3719 5271		E-Mail	info@sasi.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot D9 & D10, Road No. 10, Automotive - Mechanical Industry Park, Tan Thanh Dong, Cu Chi, HCMC.					
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. Bui Manh Hop		Position	CEO	
	TEL		+84-91-391 2701		E-Mail	hop.buimanh@sasi.vn		
	Name		Ms. Duong Thu Huong		Position	Sales Manager		
	TEL		+84-94 831 3186		E-Mail	huong.duongthu@sasi.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Chinese
	Over view	Establishment Year	1970		Employee Number	200		Area of factory (m2)
Capital		USD 2,127,660		Turnover	USD 20,000,000		Capacity	200,000/month
Handling material		SPFH590; SAPH440; SPCE; SPCC; SUS304; STKM 13C; STKM 12A				Operation rate	70%	
Material Suppliers		POSCO, CSMV				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO	IATF16949:2016	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Taiwan
Self-Export procedures						Private	Vietnam	100%
								0%

Company Name	English	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP PHÁT TRIỂN TÂN NAM ĐỒ
	Abbreviation	TANADOR

TANADOR - Tan nam Do Development JSC is a supplier of Welding electrode, Welding wire and welding materials. Our distribution system is across cities and provinces in Viet Nam and we have been exported to 17 countries of continents in over the world.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	welding electrode SU 45 (E6013)	5	welding wire SU EL8, Su EM12K
2	welding electrode SU 49 (E6013)	6	welding Flux M72
3	welding electrode SU 55 (E7018)	7	welding Flux T72
4	welding wire SM 57S (ER70S-6)	8	Welding Flux cored wire SF59T

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanador.com			
	Office	Add	453 Ben Binh Dong street, Ward.13, District. 8, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-3815 0735	E-Mail	imex@tanador.com	
	Factory	Add	Plot II-3, No 1 Street, Tan Binh IP, Tay Thanh ward, Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam			
	Contact Person	Name	TONG THI QUANG		Position	VICE DIRECTOR
		TEL	+84-90 903 8118		E-Mail	imex@tanador.com
Name						
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Chinese
Over view	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	1,000	Area of factory (m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity	7000 MT/month
	Handling material	Steel alloy, Rutile, Carbon, Si			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam			Minimum Lot	1 MT
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Business experience with othe foreign countries			
Standard specification	ISO	9001 : 2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Government
		01 100 1535302				Private
Self-Export procedures					Capital	100%
						0%
						0%